A-Class 23/24

c-compactline | c-tourer | chic c-line | chic e-line | chic s-plus | liner-for-two



COMFORT -PREMIUM CLASS















Weight notes

3-6

Biggest chassis selection in the premium class 7

c-compactline Super-Lightweight

The lightest motorhome of the Carthago A-Class 3.5 T Premium Class, suitable for remote areas thanks to the 15 cm narrower exterior width and the compact vehicle lengths



c-tourer Lightweight

The c-tourer Lightweight models impress with their short vehicle lengths of up to 7 m, their perfect handling and their amazingly light own weight.



c-tourer Comfort

If certification within the 3.5 t weight class is not essential and comfort is more important than weight, the c-tourer Comfort models offer the right solution



chic c-line / chic c-line superior / chic c-line XL The fascination of the Carthago Liner class:

elegance, comfort and extravagance



chic e-line / chic e-line XL

38-49

24-37

8-13

14-23

14-23

The jewel in the crown of the Carthago Liner class: more comfort, more self-sufficiency, more independence



Mercedes-Benz SA/DA

50-57

58-67

chic s-plus / chic s-plus XL The powerhouse of the Carthago Liner class on the Iveco Daily 5.6 t / 6.7 t with high-traction rear-wheel drive/ dual wheels



5.6 t/6.7 t

liner-for-two

Round rear lounge seating area with electrically extendible TV lounger and unique 4-room concept



Tips and additional equipment information 68-69 **General notes & footnotes** 70-71

IMPORTANT LEGAL AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION AND CONFIGURATION OF YOUR MOTORHOME

Each motorhome is only approved for a certain maximum weight on the road, which must not be exceeded under any circumstances when driving. When you select and configure your motorhome or van (hereinafter referred to as: "the motorhome"), the technical and legal limits for the weight of the motorhome are therefore extremely important. These play a decisive part in the configuration, particularly when the additional equipment is being selected (equipment packages, special equipment and options).

The technical and legal requirements for the weight of your motorhome are regulated in EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535 (until June 2022: EU Implementing Regulation No. 1230/2012). This applies uniformly within the European Union. In order to make it easier for you to select and configure your motorhome in compliance with the legal and technical requirements, the key terms and requirements of this regulation are explained in the following, and you are provided with some information that is extremely important when you are configuring your vehicle and selecting your additional equipment (equipment packages, special equipment and options) from the items that are available from the factory . Please read this information carefully before configuring and ordering your vehicle. Our dealers will provide you with additional assistance in selecting and configuring your motorhome.

:·····1. TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE GROSS WEIGHT

The technically permissible gross weight describes the layout-based maximum permissible weight specified by the manufacturer that your motorhome is allowed to weigh when loaded (e.g. 3,500 kg, 4,500 kg). This is entered in Part I of the registration certificate. You can find information about the technically permissible gross weight for each layout in the technical data which is shown in our sales documents (e.g. in the price lists).

Illustration in the price list:

| c-compact | Line Supe | er-Lightweight |
|---|---|---|
| | € 2.12m ► | 2.12m ► |
| | I 138 DB | 1 141 LE |
| Base vehicle Standard chassis | Fiat Ducato | Fiat Ducato |
| Base engine Length / width / height (mm) ¹⁽²⁾³⁾ | AL-KO low frame 35 light Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) 6410 / 2120 / 2920 | AL-KO low frame 35 light Diesel 2.2 l (140 PS / 103 kW) 6650 / 2120 / 2920 |
| Wheel base (mm) | 3525 | 3525 |
| Double floor height / double floor storage compartment (mm) | 220 / 460 | 220 / 460 |
| Headroom in living area (mm) | 1980 | 1980 |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 925 x 1140 | 1050 x 1140 |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 680 x 1140 | 850 x 1140 |
| Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 3500 / 4250 ¹ | 3500 / 4250 ¹ |
| Weight in running order (kg) 6 | 2885 (2741-3029) | 2935 (2788-3082) |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) ⁷⁾ | 236 | 184 |
| Max. towed load (kg) 10) | 2000 | 2000 |
| Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard) ⁵⁾ | 4 | 4 |

The technically permissible gross weight of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) must not be exceeded under any circumstances while driving. If the vehicle exceeds the technically permissible gross weight while driving, this constitutes an administrative offence which may be punishable with a fine. We therefore urgently advise you to check this before each journey and ensure that you and your vehicle do not exceed the technically permissible gross weight (e.g. 3,500 kg).

:·····2. WEIGHT IN RUNNING ORDER

The weight in running order corresponds to the (unladen) weight of the vehicle with standard factory equipment (including lubricants, tools, tyre repair kit and a fuel tank that is 90% full) plus a statutory flatrate weight of 75 kg for the driver.

The weight in running order essentially includes the following items:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle including the body and filling with operating materials such as lubricating grease, oils and coolants;
- the standard equipment, i.e. all equipment items which are included as standard in the vehicle;
- a fresh water tank that is 100% full when driving (filling when driving in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. You will find the manufacturer's information about filling in the vehicle in the sales documents (e.g. in the price lists). This is 20 l or 50 l depending on the model series) and an aluminium gas bottle that is 100% full, weighing 16 kg;
- a fuel tank that is 90% full;
- the driver, whose weight is set at a flatrate of 75 kg, regardless of the driver's actual weight.

The weight in running order is therefore the basic configuration of the vehicle model you have selected with standard equipment plus a statutory flatrate weight of 75 kg for the driver. This changes after selecting additional equipment (equipment packages, special equipment, options).

You will find information about the weight in running order for each layout in our sales documents (e.g. in the price lists).

It is important that the value given in our sales documents for the weight in running order is a standard value which is determined during the type approval procedure and checked by the authorities. It is legally permissible and possible for the weight in running order of the vehicle which is delivered to you to differ from the nominal value specified in the sales documents due to production-related tolerances. The legal tolerance is \pm 5%. The EU legislator has taken into account the fact that there are certain fluctuations in the weight in running order due to fluctuations in the weight of the supplied parts as well as process and weather-related factors. Please take this into consideration when you are selecting and configuring your motorhome.

Example calculation illustrating these (permissible) production-related weight deviations:

| Weight in running order according to sales documents: | 2,900 kg |
|--|-------------------|
| Legal tolerance of ± 5%: | 145 kg |
| Legally permissible range of weight in running order: | 2,755 to 3,045 kg |

The specific range of permissible weight deviations for the weight in running order for each layout can be found in the technical data shown in our sales documents. As a manufacturer, we endeavour to restrict weight fluctuations to the minimum that is unavoidable in terms of production technology. Deviations above and below within the legally permissible tolerance range therefore only occur very rarely. However, in spite of constant technical optimization of the production process, these cannot be completely avoided.

In order to ensure that all of the vehicles which are actually delivered comply with the legally permissible tolerance, the actual weight of the vehicle and compliance with the permissible tolerance of \pm 5% is checked by us as the manufacturer by weighing the vehicle upon completion in the production area at the end of the production line. Your dealer will inform you of the actual weight of your vehicle that was measured at the end of the production line. This gives you full transparency about any weight discrepancies that may be present in your vehicle.

3. NUMBER OF MAXIMUM PERMITTED SEATS / WEIGHT OF PASSENGERS

The maximum number of permitted seats while driving is determined by us as the manufacturer during the type approval procedure. The weight of the passengers results from the maximum number of permitted seats. The weight of the passengers is a flat rate of 75 kg for each approved seat which we as the manufacturer have provided for the vehicle, regardless of what the passengers actually weigh. This is also a legally prescribed calculation. Since the weight of the driver is already included in the weight in running order, i.e. 75 kg (see section 2.), this is not taken into consideration in the weight of the passengers. In a motorhome with four approved seats, the weight of the passengers is 3 x 75 kg = 225 kg.

The specification of the maximum number of permitted seats in the sales documents refers to the respective vehicle weight in the standard condition without additional equipment (see section 4 for additional equipment) and reflects the maximum possible number of people who can be seated whilst driving.

However, the number of seats depends on the weight and the axle load. It can therefore be reduced by installing additional equipment (e.g. by selecting equipment packages, special equipment and options) or, depending on the model, it can only be achieved by increasing the permissible gross weight and/or by omitting additional equipment.

4. ACTUAL WEIGHT AND ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

The weight in running order (see section 2.) and the weight of the factory-installed additional equipment (equipment packages, special equipment, options) in a specific vehicle are collectively referred to as the actual weight of the vehicle.

You can find information about the actual weight of your vehicle after it has been handed over in section 13.2 of the Certificate of Conformity (CoC), which will be given to you by your dealer when the handover takes place.

Please note that the actual weight specified in the Certificate of Conformity (CoC) is also a standardised value. Since there is a legally permissible tolerance of \pm 5% for the weight in running order – as an element of the actual weight (see section 2.), the actual weight can deviate accordingly from the specified nominal value accordingly.

According to the legal definition, the so-called additional equipment includes all optional equipment parts that are not included in the standard equipment and is fitted to the vehicle by the manufacturer (i.e. ex works) and can be ordered by the customer (e.g. awning, bicycle or motorcycle rack, satellite system, solar system, oven etc.). Information about the individual or package weights of the equipment packages, special equipment and options which can be ordered can be found in our sales documents. Other accessories that are retrofitted after delivery of the vehicle from the factory by the dealer or by you personally are not included in the special equipment in this sense.

···5. MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AND PAYLOAD

Since the installation of additional equipment is also subject to legal and technical limits, we determine the value of the maximum weight for additional equipment for each layout and vehicle which can be fitted to the vehicle in addition to the standard equipment (e.g. by selecting equipment packages and/or special equipment). This value must not be exceeded when you are selecting and configuring your vehicle.

The specification of the weight of additional equipment defined by the manufacturer can be found in our sales documents (e.g. in the price lists).

Illustration in the price list:

| c-compact | Line su | per-Lightweight |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2.12m ► | • 2.12 m • |
| | I 138 DB | I 141 LE |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Fiat Ducato |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 35 light | • |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) |
| Length / width / height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | 6410 / 2120 / 2920 | 6650 / 2120 / 2920 |
| Wheel base (mm) | 3525 | 3525 |
| Double floor height / double floor storage | 220 / 460 | 220 / 460 |
| compartment (mm) Headroom in living area (mm) | 1980 | 1980 |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger | | |
| side (mm) | 925 x 1140 | 1050 x 1140 |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 680 x 1140 | 850 x 1140 |
| Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 3500 / 4250 ¹ | 3500 / 4250 ¹ |
| Weight in running order (kg) 6) | 2885 (2741-3029) | 2935 (2.788-3082) |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series | 236 | 184 |
| production specified by the manufacturer (kg) 7) | 2000 | 2000 |
| Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰ Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as | | |
| standard while driving (standard) 5) | 4 | 4 |

The maximum weight for additional equipment specified by the manufacturer is intended to ensure that the legally prescribed so-called minimum payload is also actually available for additional loading after the vehicle has been delivered by the manufacturer. This means that only so much additional equipment can be ordered and installed at the factory that there is still sufficient free weight for luggage and other accessories (the so-called payload) without exceeding the technically permissible gross weight.

The payload is calculated by deducting the weight in running order (nominal value in accordance with the sales documents, see section 2.), the weight of the passengers (see section 3.) and the manufacturer-defined maximum weight for additional equipment from the technically permissible gross weight (see section 1.). For motorhomes, the European legislation prescribes a fixed minimum payload, which must remain for luggage or other accessories which are not installed in the factory. This minimum payload is calculated as follows:

Minimum payload in kg \ge 10 * (n + L)

Whereby the following applies: ",n" = maximum number of passengers plus the driver and ",L" = total length of vehicle in metres (including decimal places).

For a motorhome with a length of 7 m and 4 approved seats (including the driver), the minimum payload is 10 kg * (4 + 7) = 110 kg, for example.

When you are configuring your motorhome, please note that the payload must not fall below the minimum.

To ensure that the minimum payload is adhered to, there is a maximum combination of additional equipment which can be ordered for each vehicle model. In the above-mentioned example with a minimum payload of 110 kg, the gross weight of the additional equipment for a vehicle with four approved seats (including the driver) and a weight in running order of 2900 kg should be a maximum of 265 kg:

| 3,500 kg | Technically permissible gross weight |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| - 2,900 kg | Weight in running order |
| - 3 x 75 kg | Weight of passengers |
| - 110 kg | Minimum payload |
| = 265 kg | Additional equipment |

Please note that this calculation is based on the standard value for the weight in running order that is specified during the type approval procedure, without taking into the permissible weight deviations for the weight in running order (see section 2.). If the maximum permitted value for the additional equipment of 265 kg (as per the example) has almost or completely been used up, an upwards deviation in the weight in running order may mean that the minimum payload of 110 kg is mathematically maintained using the standard value of the weight in running order, but in actual fact there is no appropriate possibility of having a payload.

Here is also an example calculation for a vehicle with four approved seats whose actual weight in running order is 1% above the nominal value:

| 3,500 kg | Technically permissible gross weight |
|-------------|---|
| - 2,929 kg | Actual weight in running order of the vehicle (+ 1% on comparison to compared to the 2,900 kg specified in the sales documents) |
| - 3 x 75 kg | Weight of passengers |
| -265 kg | Weight of additional equipment |
| = 81 kg | Actual payload (< minimum payload of 110 kg); in this example, the minimum payload is therefore undershot by 29 kg |
| | |

In order to avoid such a reduction of the minimum payload, the weight of the additional equipment which can be ordered is reduced by the manufacturer on the basis of the layout. Limiting the amount of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum payload, i.e. the legally prescribed free weight for luggage and other accessories, is also actually available for the payload in the vehicles which are delivered by the manufacturer.

Since the actual weight of the specific vehicle is only determined when it is weighed at the end of the production line, it cannot be completely ruled out that in rare exceptional cases situations can arise whereby the minimum payload at the end of the production line is not guaranteed, despite this limitation of the additional equipment. In order to ensure the minimum payload in these cases as well, before delivery of the vehicle, the manufacturer will check with you and your dealer whether, for example, the vehicle weight is increased, the permissible number of seats will be reduced or additional equipment will be removed to reduce the weight so that you receive a vehicle which provides you with the legal minimum payload. The weights for additional equipment installed in the factory can be found in our sales documents (e.g. in the price lists).

Illustration in the price list:

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg |
|----------------|--|------------------------|------|
| | Fiat Ducato chassis | | |
| 310021 | 140 HP / 103 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, 9G automatic torque converter transmission 67/68) | 3.990 | 55 |
| 310024 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, manual transmission 67) | 4.510 | 20 |
| 310025 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, 9G automatic torque converter transmission 67/68) | 8.500 | 55 |
| 310026 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f40 heavy (perm. gross weight 4,250 kg), manual transmission 10/67 | 6.660 | 66 |
| 310027 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f40 heavy (perm. gross weight 4,250 kg), 9G torque converter transmission $^{\rm 10(67)}$ | 10.650 | 61 |
| 330325 | Fiat 16-inch steel wheels instead of 15-inch for f35 light chassis | 360 | 29 |
| 330330 | Fiat 16-inch alloy wheels for f35 light chassis in conjunction with manual transmission | 1.090 | 22,5 |
| 330340 | Fiat 16-inch alloy wheels for f40 heavy chassis / f35 in conjunction with 9G automatic torque converter transmission | 890 | -8 |
| 310610 | Fuel tank 60 l instead of 90 l (only in conjunction with f35 light) | 60 | -24 |
| 311810 | Reinforced front axle springs for optimal ride comfort 57) | 620 | 3 |
| 311815 | AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut 57) | 1.490 | - |
| 310630 | Leather steering wheel and gear lever | 310 | - |
| 310632 | Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) | 310 | - |
| 331620 | Fog light | 350 | 4 |
| 311614 | BI-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) | 1.140 | - |
| 311400 | Removable towbar | 1.900 | 60 |
| 311300 | Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | 440 | 10 |

The additional weight of additional equipment (all equipment items not included in the standard scope) increases the actual weight of the vehicle (= weight in running order plus the selected additional equipment) and reduces the payload. The specified value shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective layout. The gross weight of the selected additional equipment (equipment packages, special equipment and options) must not exceed the maximum weight for additional equipment specified by the manufacturer.

6. THE EFFECTS OF WEIGHT IN RUNNING ORDER TOLERANCES ON THE PAYLOAD

Regardless of the minimum payload, you should also note that unavoidable production-related fluctuations in the weight in running order have an effect on the remaining payload:

If you order our example vehicle (see section 5.) with additional equipment with a gross weight of 150 kg, the calculated payload is 225 kg based on the default value for the weight in running order. Due to the tolerances, the payload that is actually available may deviate from this value and may be higher or lower. If the weight in running order of your vehicle is about 1% higher than the weight specified in the sales documents, the possible payload is reduced from 225 kg to 196 kg:

| 3,500 kg | Technically permissible gross weight |
|-------------|---|
| - 2,929 kg | Actual weight in running order of the vehicle (+ 1% on comparison to compared to the 2,900 kg specified in the sales documents) |
| - 3 x 75 kg | Weight of passengers |
| - 150 kg | Additional equipment ordered for the specifically configured vehicle |
| = 196 kg | Actual payload |

In order to be sure that the calculated payload is actually available, you should take the possible and permissible tolerances for the weight in running order into consideration when you are selecting and configuring your vehicle. We also strongly recommend weighing the loaded motorhome on a weighbridge before every journey and, taking the individual weight of the passengers into consideration, determine whether the technically permissible gross weight and the technically permissible gross weight on the axles are complied with.

You can find more information online!



The choice is yours!

Are you looking for a premium motorhome which is perfect for you? We can provide up to three different base vehicles, depending on the model range and the model: Fiat Ducato, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter with AL-KO low frame Carthago special chassis as a single or twin axle vehicle and the Iveco Daily with the robust ladder-type high frame chassis, rearwheel drive and dual rear wheels. All three base vehicles have clearly defined advantages – just pick the chassis which is the most suitable for your practical needs. However, all chassis versions have one thing in common: in conjunction with the Carthago Premium DNA, motorhomes are created which have unique exclusivity and quality, and provide maximum safety. You can count on that!

| | | | | Mer | rcedes- |) Benz | | E CO ILY | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | A | L-KO | | | | AL-KO | | 5.6 t/ | ⁄6.7 t |
| Base vehicle | | Fiat D | Oucato | | | | cedes- Sprinte | | lveco | Daily |
| Available for | c-compactline / c-tourer | chic | c-line | | e-line / for-two | c-tourer | | e-line / ·line | | s-plus / for-two |
| Drive and running gear | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chassis type | AL-KO low frame special light (f35, f40) | AL-KO low frame Carthago special (f40) | | Carthag | ow frame o special 40) | AL-KO low frame Carthago special 415 CDI | | | er-type frame | |
| Motorisation recommendation | 2.2 l with 180 HP | 2.2 l wit | h 180 HP | 2.2 l wit | h 180 HP | 2.0 | l with 17 | 0 HP | 3.0 l with 207 HP | |
| Emissions level | Euro 6D Final | | D Final / o VI E | | D Final / o VI E | Euro VI E | | Euro VI E | | |
| Drive type | Front-wheel drive | Front-wł | neel drive | Front-wheel drive Front-wheel drive | | Rear wheel drive with dual wheels on rear axle | | | | |
| Maximum permissible gross v | ehicle weights | | | | | | | | | |
| Chassis version | Single axle | Single axle | Twin axle | Single axle | Twin axle | Single axle | Single axle | Twin axle | 5.6 t | 6.7 t |
| Maximum technically per- missible gross weight (kg) * | 3500 / 4250 / 4500 | 4500 | 5500 | 4800 | 5500 | 4500 | 4500 | 5500 | 5800 | 6700 |
| Maximum front axle load (kg) | 2100 | 2100 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2300 | 2600 |
| Maximum rear axle load (kg) | 2500 | 2500 | 2 x 1700 | 2700 | 2 x 1700 | 2430 | 2430 | 2 x 1800 | 3700 | 4690 |
| Maximum rear axle load (kg) ** | 2000 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 2000 | 2000 | 1600 | 3260 | 3500 |
| Total towing weight (kg) | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | | 5880 | | 9100 | 10700 |

* partially in conjunction with increased load options

** in conjunction with the total towed load

c-compactline Super-Lightweight

The lightest motorhome of the Carthago A-Class

3.5 T Premium Class: Suitable for remote areas thanks to the 15 cm narrower exterior width and the compact vehicle lengths

The Super Lightweight Premium Class:



· Practically-orientated payload, also in the 3.5 t weight class

· Further weight reduction of up to 39,5 kg with the optional 3.5 t weight reduction package

Double floor with huge, heated storage compartment:



• Usable height up to 55.5 cm

- · Exterior access via several large hatches. Convenient interior access via the seat bench cover of the L-shaped lounge seating area and the lift-up side seat bench (model-dependent) and large living area floor hatches
- · Large, central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm), with extra-low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm), convenient loading also through XL habitation door via a large, self-supporting living area floor hatch
- · Entire double floor heated with climate storage function

AL-KO low frame Carthago special light:



· Permissible gross vehicle weight 3.5 t to 4.25 t

Carthago body concept for Liner premium class:



- · High-stability chassis connection using frame members (roof-wall / floor-wall)
- · Entirely wood-free construction with water-repellent RTM hard foam insulating core
- · Interior walls and inside of roof made from aluminium
- · Micro-fibre climate-regulating wall covering

Base vehicle

Fiat Ducato with AL-KO low frame Carthago special light

- Engine: 2.2 | diesel Multijet 3 with Adblue (19 |), 140 HP / 103 kW, 4 cylinders, 350 Nm, Euro 6d Final, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
- Fuel tank capacity 90 l
- · Side wind assistant, cruise control, ABS, ESP, ASR, electric immobiliser, Hillholder, Hill Descent Control, Traction Plus, trailer stability control, collision braking system 65)
- Driver / passenger airbag¹¹⁾
- Start / Stop system
- · Manual air conditioning system
- Glove compartment
- · LED daytime driving lights
- Mud flaps on front and rear axle
- · Fix & Go repair kit

Liner premium-class body construction

- 10-year water ingress guarantee
- · Wood-free bodywork with GRP roof and floor covering
- · Roof/wall connection via curved roof and frame member
- · Roof system rails at side with rainwater deflection function
- · Side and rear walls with aluminium on the interior and exterior
- RTM hard foam insulating core in roof. floor and side wall
- · Floor connected to side wall via aluminium frame member glued over its entire surface and with additional cold stop
- Total wall and roof thickness. 38 mm
- Exterior hatches made from the original side wall material "Carthago 'sulgosl
- · Internal/external flap seal, outer seal as water spray protection
- · Exterior hatches and habitation door with internal hinges
- · Fuel tank flap flush-mounted into side wall
- · Segmented side skirts made from aluminium profile
- · 4-part rear frame with separate rear bumper
- Carthago rear lights with Carthago "C" branding in LEDs
- · Seitz S4 habitation window, double frame with insulated glazing and no thermal bridge, insect screen roller blind and pleated blackout blind
- · LED exterior light above habitation door with rain deflector
- · Electrically extending habitation door entrance step with warning buzzer

Drivers cabin

- · Dashboard sloping steeply towards the front (view of road surface after 2.77 m)
- · Pleated windscreen blind with insulating honeycomb structure
- · Pleated blackout blinds behind rear side windows (operated from the side)
- · Front mask in GRP, with double-shell insulation
- · Drivers cabin door with security double locking, electric windows, rain gutter
- Soundproofing measures for engine compartment
- · Aguti driver and passenger comfort seats with seat belt integration, in same material as living area, padded armrests
- · Dashboard with practical sideboard and preparation for integrated reversing camera monitor and drinks bottle holder
- · Leather-covered bottom panelling for drop-down bed including sun visors, LED spotlights and storage compartments at the side

Double floor

- Usable height up to 55.5 cm
- · Through-loading storage compartment with lighting and heating
- · Outside access via several large hatches
- · Interior access via the L-shaped lounge seating area with patented fitting, lift-up side seat bench (not model 141 LE) and via the large living area floor hatches in the entrance area
- · Central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm) with low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm)

🛋 Large scooter garage

- · Scooter garage load capacity up to 350 kg
- · Large garage door at drivers side, additional door at passengers side
- · Garage floor with GRP on top and bottom, anti-slip coating
- · With all-round frostproof insulation and heating
- · Lashing system via aluminium frame member, including eight lashing eves

🖦 Interior

epic world of style: brilliant ash furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors in high gloss ivory

Living area

- · Inside of walls and roof with microfibre climate-regulating wall covering
- \cdot L-shaped lounge seating area with side seat bench (model 141 LE with pull-out side seat)
- Wall cladding behind side seat with leather look (not model 141 LE)
- · 360° living room table, rotatable using a foot pedal and movable in two directions
- · Swivel-out shoe cabinet with holding system in the plinth of the seat bench, including LED mood lighting
- · Seat padding with multilayer premium foam core and back support function
- "Durafix" double connecting technology: Furniture section screwed together and mortised
- · Hatch closers with soft closing mechanism
- · Curtain system including removable decorative curtain

盲 Kitchen

- · Kitchen worktop surface in scratch-resistant shale decor
- Work surface lit from underneath with LED light strip
- · Kitchen units with cutlery drawer
- · Separate waste bins in separate hygiene area
- · "Easy glide" roller-mounted kitchen drawers, with self and soft closing mechanism
- · "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with one-piece glass cover, robust cast iron trivet and easy-clean glass shelf
- · Round stainless steel sink embedded in work surface with multifunctional sink cover including wall holder for increasing size of work surface
- · Metal version of water fitting at practical pan height
- · Slimtower with door opening at both sides, with separate freezer compartment, automatic energy source selection 12 V / 230 V / gas operation
- Mini-Heki skylight

Washroom & changing room

Changing room & room partitioning

· Changing room with lockable washroom door to living area (not model 138 DB)

Combined washroom with separable round shower (Models 138 DB, 143 LE)

- Towel rail above round shower
- · Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- · Mini-Heki skylight
- · Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet

Vario swivelling washroom (model 141 LE)

- · Interior swivelling wall with large mirror and washbasin
- · "One level" shower access
- · Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- · Mini-Heki skylight
- · Shower area with sectional shower door and as privacy screen at same time when changing room is open
- Wooden toilet lid

📇 Sleeping

Drop-down bed above the drivers cabin area

- · Slatted frame and quality mattress
- · Extra-low positioning of the bed: Access via side seat
- · Sturdy support in sleeping position, bookshelf and LED spotlights
- · Dividing curtain between drop-down bed and living area

Fixed beds in rear area

- · Two-part heated and ventilated slatted frame
- · 7-zone quality cold foam mattress
- · Mini-Heki skylight
- Habitation window in rear wall above bed (model 138 DB)

Lengthways single beds

- · Raisable head section
- · Sleeping area extension between the lengthways single beds
- · Wardrobes beneath the beds, lowered into the double floor, with lift function and divided mattress
- · All-round overhead storage cabinets

😚 On-board equipment

Water

- · Fresh water and waste water tank in heated double floor, cleaning opening via living area floor hatches or scooter garage (depending on model)
- · Central water drain in central double floor
- · Low-maintenance water pressure pump system

Gas

- · Gas bottle compartment in rear area, accessible via separate gas compartment door
- Holds 2 x 11 kg gas bottles
 - · Gas isolation taps in kitchen area

Electrical system

- · Electrical centre in scooter garage including charger, fuses, fuse protection, 16 A automatic charger with automatic shut-off in the event of low voltage
- Heated battery centre, 1 x 80 Ah gel battery, in double floor, access via floor storage compartment, main power switch
- · Truma CP+ digital control panel for warm air heating, behind technical panel above habitation door
- · 230 V socket in seating area, kitchen, washroom, scooter garage
- 12 V socket in drivers cabin (2 x)
- USB socket in drivers cabin (2 x)

Innovative light concept

- · Ceiling canopy with additional LED spotlights and indirect LED lighting
- · LED mood light in plinth of seat bench
- · Main light and ambient lighting can be switched separately

*/ Heating technology

- · Warm air outlets in drivers cabin, dashboard front, door entrances, living area, double floor and scooter garage
- · Dashboard with targeted heating with widespread heating effect
- Underfloor heating effect due to heated climate storage double floor

C-COMPACTLINE Super-Lightweight

c-compactline Super-Lightweight

Technical data

| Image: Second | Element Contract of the formula description Contract of the formula Contr | Description Descr | Performant of the second s |
|--|---|---|--|
| | I 138 DB | I 141 LE | I 143 LE |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Fiat Ducato | Fiat Ducato |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 35 light | AL-KO low frame 35 light | AL-KO low frame 35 light |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) |
| Length / width / height (mm) $^{1) 2) 3)}$ | 6410/2120/2920 | 6650 / 2120 / 2920 | 6950 / 2120 / 2920 |
| Wheel base (mm) | 3525 | 3525 | 3800 |
| Double floor height / double floor storage com- partment (mm) | 220 / 460 | 220 / 460 | 220 / 460 |
| Headroom in living area (mm) | 1980 | 1980 | 1980 |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 925 x 1140 | 1050 x 1140 | 1050 x 1140 |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm |) 680 x 1140 | 850 x 1140 | 850 x 1140 |
| \cdots Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) $^{ m 9}$ | ⁾ 3500 / 4250 ¹ | 3500 / 4250 ¹ | 3500 / 4250 ¹ |
| •••• Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 2885 (2741-3029) | 2935 (2788-3082) | 2995 (2845-3145) |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) 7) | 236 | 184 | 121 |
| Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard) ⁵⁾ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4 / 5 | 4 | 4 / 5 |
| Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 1960 x 1470 / 1350 | 2000 / 1900 x 850 | 2000 / 1900 x 850 |
| Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1800 x 1600 | 1800 x 1600 | 1800 x 1600 |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) $\ensuremath{^*}$ | 1890 x 1100 / 675 | - | 1890 x 1100 / 675 |
| Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | 133 / 12 | 133 / 12 | 133 / 12 |
| Heating system | Truma Combi 6 | Truma Combi 6 | Truma Combi 6 |
| Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Waste water volume (I) | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| Battery capacity (Ah) | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/2/2 | 5/2/2 | 5 / 2 / 2 |
| Article no. | 110010 | 110025 | 110014 |
| | | | |

¹ Optional Fiat Ducato f40 heavy chassis variant

* in conjunction with special equipment

10

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2)}$ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

c-compactline Super-Lightweight

Article no.

Chassis options

Basic-Plus package

Equipment packages

| | 216032 | |
|--------|--------|--|
| Weight | | |
| kg | EUR | |
| | | |
| | 80 | |
| | 410 | |

| Carthago wheel trims | | 80 |
|--|----|--------|
| "Carthago best view" bus mirror system in black / white, electrically adjustable and heatable | | 410 |
| Drivers cabin automatic air conditioning ³³⁾ | | 540 |
| Higher output alternator ⁴⁷⁾ | | 210 |
| Drivers cabin comfort seats with tilt and height adjustment (front / rear) | | 580 |
| Dashboard finish: ventilation grille in chrome | | 240 |
| Wiring for radio with roof antenna with DAB+, speakers (4 x) $^{88)}$ | | 450 |
| Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver incl. DAB+ ⁸⁰⁾ | | 650 |
| Habitation options | | |
| Midi-Heki skylight with LED spotlights above the L-shaped lounge seating area | | 690 |
| Large scooter garage door at drivers side | | 580 |
| XL habitation door "premium two 2.0" (width 63 cm) with double locking, window and anti-insect blind | | 530 |
| SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | 370 |
| Waste water hose set for comfortable disposal | | 120 |
| USB socket in overhead storage cabinet above rear bed | | 110 |
| Wiring for electric extractor hood | | 240 |
| Wiring for solar system | | 240 |
| Wiring for satellite system | | 240 |
| Wiring for reversing camera (single lens) | | 240 |
| Total price of individual options | | 6.520 |
| Package price | 42 | 5.450 |
| Your savings | | 1.070 |
| 210330 SURCHARGE Pioneer 9" media centre, incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | - | 910 |
| Article no | | 216500 |

| Article no. | | 216500 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| 3.5 t weight reduction package (only in conjunction with f35) ⁹⁰⁾ | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| 60 fuel tank (instead of standard 90 fuel tank) | | \checkmark |
| 90 Ah lithium-ion battery incl. battery computer instead of 80 Ah gel battery $^{106)}$ | | \checkmark |
| Omission of SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | \checkmark |
| Omission of waste water hose set for comfortable disposal | | \checkmark |
| Omission of wiring for solar system | | \checkmark |
| Package price | -39,5 | 1.490 |

| Article no. | | 216009 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Fiat Infotainment package* | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Digital instrument cluster with colour display in dashboard ¹⁰⁴⁾ | | \checkmark |
| Leather steering wheel and gear lever, including multifunctional buttons | | ✓ |
| Fiat 10,1" multimedia system incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance and DAB+ ⁵¹⁾ | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 2.790 |

* The Fiat 10.1" multimedia system replaces the Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver and is taken into consideration in the price. Fiat infotainment package not possible in conjunction with the Pioneer 9" media centre

| Article no. | | 212009 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Media package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor at side in dashboard | | 1.150 |
| TV pull-out system for TV cabinet above L-shaped lounge seating area $^{36)}$ | | 710 |
| Smart LED TV 24" 39) | | 1.460 |
| Total price of individual options | | 3.320 |
| Package price | 21 | 2.290 |
| Your savings | | 1.030 |
| 210260 SURCHARGE 138 DB, 143 LE: Designer TV cabinet with 32" Smart LED TV instead of 24" ³⁹⁾ | 5 | 840 |
| 210305 SURCHARGE for reversing camera with double lens and shutter instead of single lens ⁸³ | 1 | 690 |
| | | |

| Article no. | | 210730 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Kitchen / coffee package ^{103) *} | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 Watts, mains priority circuit* | | 1.950 |
| Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | | 320 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.270 |
| Package price | 12 | 1.930 |
| Your savings | | 340 |

*Only in conjunction with second habitation battery (gel) or lithium

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | I 138 DB | I 141 LE | I 143 LE |
|----------------|--|------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Fiat Ducato chassis | | | | | |
| 310021 | 140 HP / 103 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, 9G automatic torque converter transmission ^{67) 68)} | 3.990 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310024 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, manual transmission 67) | 4.510 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310025 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, 9G automatic torque converter transmission ^{67) 68)} | 8.500 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310026 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f40 heavy (perm. gross weight 4,250 kg), manual transmission 10/67/ | 6.660 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310027 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f40 heavy (perm. gross weight 4,250 kg), 9G torque converter transmission $^{\rm 10)67)}$ | 10.650 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330325 | Fiat 16-inch steel wheels instead of 15-inch for f35 light chassis | 360 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330330 | Fiat 16-inch alloy wheels for f35 light chassis in conjunction with manual transmission | 1.090 | 22,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330340 | Fiat 16-inch alloy wheels for f40 heavy chassis / f35 in conjunction with 9G automatic torque converter transmission | 890 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310610 | Fuel tank 60 l instead of 90 l (only in conjunction with f35 light) | 60 | -24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311810 | Reinforced front axle springs for optimal ride comfort 57) | 620 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311815 | AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut 57) | 1.490 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310630 | Leather steering wheel and gear lever | 310 | - | ٠ | • | • |
| 310632 | Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) | 310 | - | ٠ | • | • |
| 331620 | Fog light | 350 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311614 | BI-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) | 1.140 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311400 | Removable towbar | 1.900 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311300 | Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | 440 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Habitation exterior | | | | | |
| 410121 | Central locking for XL habitation door "premium two 2.0" and drivers cabin door | 460 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410150 | Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door | 710 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410520 | Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 4.0 m | 1.750 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410560 | Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 4.5 m | 1.870 | 42 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 410660 | Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside | 460 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410700 | Insulating glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin | 1.150 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410840 | Additional rear bed window at passenger side | 410 | 2 | 0 | х | Х |
| 410785 | Mini-Heki skylight in drivers cabin / drop-down bed | 350 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410850 | Electric extractor hood above kitchen area ²²⁾ | 520 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Electrical system | | | | | |
| 510020 | Additional 80 Ah battery in existing battery centre | 540 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510053 | Lithium ion battery 150 Ah incl. battery computer and separate touch display ⁵⁵⁾ | 2.410 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510081 | Solar panel system: 2 x 110 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.990 | 13 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 510180 | 12 V to 230 V inverter, 1,800 W with mains priority circuit ¹⁰³⁾ | 1.950 | 10 | • | • | • |
| 510255 | Socket package with additional sockets (3 x 230 V, 2 x USB) $^{45)}$ | 490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510201 | Carthago Security alarm system ³⁵⁾ | 1.420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |

c-compactline Super-Lightweight

Special equipment

| 610020 Ti | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| no. 610020 Ti | | € incl. | | DB | щ | щ |
| 610020 Ti | | 19 % VAT | kg | l 138 DB | I 141 LE | I 143 LE |
| 610020 Ti | Gas Water Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| | ruma DuoControl CS ⁷³⁾ | 440 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 010021 C | Gas filter for Truma DuoControl CS (recommended) ⁹⁵⁾ | 220 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Comfort gas bottle pull-out system (only in conjunction with Truma DuoControl CS) | 650 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | for / cold exterior shower in scooter garage at drivers side | 350 | 6 2 E | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 2,5 | | | |
| | Scooter garage upgrade with needle felt, luggage nets Aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage | 350 180 | 10 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 100 | 20 | - | | |
| | Kitchen appliances | 1.000 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas oven with grill function in kitchen base unit ³⁷⁾ | 1.060 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550287 C | Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | 320 | 2 | • | • | • |
| F | leating air conditioning | | | | | |
| 650040 Ti | ruma Combi 6E (additional electric heating element 2 x 900 Watt / 230 V) | 740 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N | Multimedia | | | | | |
| 710029 P | ioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | 1.560 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710160 R | Reversing camera system with single lens, including 7" colour monitor ⁸²⁾ | 1.150 | 6 | • | • | • |
| 710180 R | Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ⁸³⁾ | 1.840 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710506 T | V pull-out system for for TV cabinet above L-shaped lounge seating area $^{36)}$ | 710 | 5 | • | • | • |
| | 24" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system / TV bracket 39) | 1.460 | 10 | • | ٠ | ٠ |
| | Additional TV connection in sleeping area ³⁶⁾ | 340 | 3,5 | _ | 0 | 0 |
| | Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁸⁵⁾ | 570 | , 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| s | Satellite systems | | | | | |
| | eleco Flatsat 65 satellite system with CI slot ¹²⁾ | 2.820 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | eleco Flatsat 65 satellite system Twin LNB for second TV with CI slot ¹²⁾ | 3.040 | 27 | _ | 0 | 0 |
| | nterior | | | | | |
| | casablanca world of style ⁷⁷⁾ | 690 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | - | | | 0 |
| | Carpet for living area | 370 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Carpet for drivers cabin area | 190 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Drop-down bed omitted, replaced with all-round overhead storage compartments in drivers cabin | 660 | -10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Rear bed with Carawinx under spring system instead of slatted frame | 570 | 4,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | ounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹⁾ | 590 | 10 | 0 | - | 0 |
| | Naterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor | 230 | 3,5 | 0 | - | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| 810726 V | iving area materials | | | | _ | |
| 810726 W | Living area materials Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х |
| 810726 W L 850600 B | | Standard Standard | - | X X | X X | X X |
| 810726 W L 850600 B 850610 V | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination | | | | | |
| 810726 W L 850600 B 850610 W 850620 C | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х |
| 810726 L 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination | Standard Standard | - | X X | X X | X X |
| 810726 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R 850700 N | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination | Standard Standard Standard | - - | X X X | X X X | X X X |
| 810726 X 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R 850630 N 850640 D | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination Malaga – textile leather fabric combination | Standard Standard Standard 420 | - - - 3 | X X X O | X X X O | X X X O |
| 810726 X 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R 850640 N 850640 D 850640 L | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination Malaga – textile leather fabric combination Davos – textile leather / fabric combination | Standard Standard Standard 420 420 | - - 3 3 | X X X O | X X X O | X X X O |
| 810726 X 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R 850700 N 850710 I 850710 N 850720 N | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination Malaga – textile leather fabric combination Davos – textile leather / fabric combination vory part leather – leather / fabric combination | Standard Standard 420 420 1.490 | - - 3 3 7 | X X 0 0 0 | X X X O O O | X X 0 0 0 |
| 810726 X 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R 850640 D 850710 Ix 850720 Ix 850640 Ix | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination Malaga – textile leather fabric combination Davos – textile leather / fabric combination vory part leather – leather / fabric combination Macchiato part leather – leather / fabric combination | Standard Standard Standard 420 420 1.490 1.490 | - - 3 3 7 7 7 | X X 0 0 0 0 | X X 0 0 0 0 | X X 0 0 0 0 |
| 810726 X 850600 B 850610 V 850620 C 850630 R 850640 N 850710 N 850710 N 850640 N 850710 N 850710 N 850640 N 850710 N 850640 N | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination /enezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination Malaga – textile leather fabric combination Davos – textile leather / fabric combination vory part leather – leather / fabric combination Macchiato part leather – leather / fabric combination vory leather | Standard Standard Standard 420 1.490 1.490 3.680 | - - 3 3 7 7 7 10 | X X 0 0 0 0 0 | X X 0 0 0 0 0 | X X O O O O O O |

C-COMPACTLINE Super-Lightweight

The sophisticated all-rounder

Lightweight models with short vehicle lengths for the requirements of the 3.5 t weight class and comfort models with a gross weight of up to 4.5 t

The Lightweight Premium Class:



 \cdot Selected models also available with permissible gross weight of 3,500 kg

- Further weight reduction of up to 39,5 kg with the optional 3.5 t weight reduction package
- Exterior design with radiator grille with v-face look and horizontal chrome struts

Double floor with huge, heated storage compartment:



- \cdot Usable height up to 55.5 cm
- Exterior access via several large hatches. Convenient interior access via the seat bench cover of the L-shaped lounge seating area and the swing-up side seat bench (model-dependent) and large living area floor hatches
 - Large, central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm), with extra-low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm), convenient loading also through XL habitation door via a large, self-supporting living area floor hatch
 - Entire double floor heated with climate storage function

AL-KO low frame Carthago special:



• Permissible gross vehicle weight 3.5 t to 4.5 t

Carthago body concept for Liner premium class:



- High-stability chassis connection using frame members (roof-wall / floor-wall)
- Entirely wood-free construction with water-repellent RTM hard foam insulating core
- \cdot Interior walls and inside of roof made from aluminium
- Micro-fibre climate-regulating wall covering

Base vehicle

- \cdot LED daytime driving lights
- $\cdot\,$ Driver/passenger airbag $^{\scriptscriptstyle 11)}$
- $\cdot\,$ Mud flaps on front and rear axle
- Fix & Go repair kit

Fiat Ducato with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- $\cdot\,$ Engine: 2.2 l diesel Multijet 3 with Adblue (19 l), 140 HP / 103 kW, 4 cylinders, 350 Nm, Euro 6d Final, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
- Fuel tank capacity 90 l
- Side wind assistant, cruise control, ABS, ESP, ASR, electric immobiliser, Hillholder, Hill Descent Control, Traction Plus, trailer stability control, collision braking system ⁶⁵
- $\cdot\,$ Start / Stop system
- Manual air conditioning system
- Glove compartment

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- $\cdot\,$ Engine: 2.0 l diesel with Adblue (22 l), 150 HP / 110 kW, 4 cylinders, 330 Nm, Euro VI e, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Fuel tank capacity 65 l
- \cdot Keyless Start incl. Start/Stop button
- · Side wind assistant, Hillholder, ABS, ASR, EBV, ESP
- Driver and passenger cup holders, glove compartment at passenger side
- $\cdot\,$ Hinged lid for storage compartment
- · Automatic driving light control
- · Mercedes-Benz emergency call system, breakdown management
- $\cdot\,$ Chassis battery 12 V / 92 Ah
- $\cdot\,$ Wiring (cable set) for habitation door central locking system
- · Electric warm air auxiliary heating in drivers cabin

Einer premium-class body construction

- 10-year water ingress guarantee
- \cdot Wood-free bodywork with GRP roof and floor covering
- Roof/wall connection via curved roof and frame member
- Roof system rails at side with rainwater deflection function
- · Side and rear walls with aluminium on the interior and exterior
- \cdot RTM hard foam insulating core in roof, floor and side wall
- Floor to side wall connection using aluminium frame member bonded over its entire surface with additional cold stop
- $\cdot\,$ Total wall and roof thickness, 38 mm
- Exterior hatches made from the original side wall material "Carthago Isoplus"
- $\cdot\,$ Internal/external flap seal, outer seal as water spray protection
- Exterior hatches and habitation door with internal hinges
- · Fuel tank flap flush-mounted into side wall
- · Segmented side skirts made from aluminium profile
- 4-part rear frame with separate rear bumper (Model 145 RB LE: Modern dynamic rear design)
- · Carthago rear lights with Carthago "C" branding in LEDs
- Seitz S4 habitation window, double frame with insulated glazing and no thermal bridge, insect screen roller blind and pleated blackout blind
- $\cdot\,$ LED exterior light above habitation door with rain deflector
- Electrically extending habitation door entrance step with warning buzzer

Drivers cabin

- Dashboard sloping steeply towards the front (view of road surface in Fiat after 2.77 m, in Mercedes-Benz after 3.77 m)
- Pleated windscreen blind with insulating honeycomb structure
- Pleated blackout blinds behind rear side windows (operated from the side)
- · Front mask in GRP, with double-shell insulation

- Drivers cabin door with security double locking, electric windows, rain gutter
- · Soundproofing measures for engine compartment
- Aguti "Roadliner" driver and passenger comfort seats with Carthago label, in same material as living area, rotatable, with integrated seat belts and padded armrests
- Dashboard with leather-covered moulded part, practical sideboard and preparation for integrated reversing camera monitor and drinks bottle holder
- Leather-covered bottom panelling for drop-down bed including sun visors, LED spotlights and storage compartments at the side

Double floor

- Usable height up to 55.5 cm
- · Through-loading storage compartment with lighting and heating
- · Outside access via several large hatches
- Interior access via the L-shaped lounge seating area with patented fitting, swing-up or lift-up side seat bench (not model 141 LE) and via the large living area floor hatches in the entrance area and the kitchen area
- Central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm) with low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm)

علي المراجعة مراجعة المراجعة مراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة مراجعة المراجعة الم مراجعة المراجعة المراجع

- Scooter garage load capacity up to 350 kg
- $\cdot\,$ Large garage door at drivers side, additional door at passengers side
- $\cdot\,$ Garage floor with GRP on top and bottom, anti-slip coating
- $\cdot\,$ With all-round frostproof insulation and heating
- Lashing system via aluminium frame member, including eight lashing eyes

🖦 Interior

- Epic world of style: Brilliant ash furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors in high gloss ivory
- Casablanca world of style: Noble Cherry furniture décor with overhead cabinet doors in high gloss ivory (optional, standard in model 145 RB LE)

🕮 Living area

- Inside of walls and roof with microfibre climate-regulating wall covering
- \cdot L-shaped lounge seating area with side seat bench (model 141 LE with pull-out side seat)
- $\cdot\,$ Wall cladding behind side seat with leather look (not model 141 LE)
- \cdot 360° living room table, rotatable using a foot pedal and movable in two directions
- Swivel-out shoe cabinet with holding system in the plinth of the seat bench, including LED mood lighting
- \cdot Seat padding with multilayer premium foam core and back support function
- "Durafix" double connecting technology: Furniture section screwed together and mortised
- Hatch closers with soft closing mechanism
- · Curtain system including removable decorative curtain

💼 Kitchen

- Kitchen work surface as visual room divider and additional worktop (not models 141 LE, 143 LE)
- · Kitchen worktop surface in scratch-resistant shale decor
- $\cdot\,$ Work surface lit from underneath with LED light strip
- \cdot Kitchen units with cutlery drawer
- · Separate waste bins in separate hygiene area
- "Easy glide" roller-mounted kitchen drawers, with self and soft closing mechanism
- \cdot "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with divided glass cover (models 141 LE, 143 LE one-piece), robust cast iron trivet and glass shelf
- Round stainless steel sink embedded in work surface with multifunctional sink cover including wall holder for increasing size of work surface

- · Metal version of water fitting at practical pan height
- · Kitchen rear wall in cream decorative glass
- Large fridge with door opening at both sides (models 141 LE, 143 LE, 145 RB LE: Slimtower) with separate freezer compartment, automatic energy source finder 12 V / 230 V / gas operation
- Mini-Heki skylight

Washroom & changing room

Changing room & room partitioning

- Changing room with lockable washroom door or luxury washroom door to living area
- Solid wooden sliding door in front of sleeping area (models 148 LE, 149 LE)
- Pull-out room partitioning and TV wall in front of sleeping area (Model 150 QB)
- Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with clothes rail and a shelf (model 148 LE)

Combined washroom with separable round shower (Models 143 LE, 148 LE)

- \cdot Towel rail above round shower
- Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- Mini-Heki skylight
- · Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet

Vario swivelling washroom (model 141 LE)

- · Interior swivelling wall with large mirror and washbasin
- "One level" shower access
- $\cdot\,$ Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- Mini-Heki skylight
- $\cdot\,$ Shower area with sectional shower door and as privacy screen at same time when changing room is open
- Wooden toilet lid

Luxury washroom with separate shower room (Models 145 RB LE, 149 LE, 150 QB)

- "One level" shower access
- Towel rail above round shower
- Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor (model 149 LE)
- Shower insert with same design as living area floor, removable for showering (models 145 RB LE, 150 QB)
- · Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- $\cdot\,$ Roof light in shower room
- Mini-Heki skylight in washroom
- · Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet

📇 Sleeping

Drop-down bed above the drivers cabin area

- $\cdot\,$ Slatted frame and quality mattress
- Extra-low positioning of the bed: Access via side seat
- $\cdot\,$ Sturdy support in sleeping position, bookshelf and LED spotlights
- $\cdot\,$ Dividing curtain between drop-down bed and living area

Fixed beds in rear area

- · Two-part heated and ventilated slatted frame
- 7-zone quality cold foam mattress
- Mini-Heki skylight
- · Raisable head section

Lengthways single beds

- Pull-out comfort access steps with additional storage compartment including sleeping area extension (models 141 LE, 143 LE optional)
- Pull-out access steps including sleeping area extension (models 141 LE, 143 LE)
- Fixed access steps, optional pull-out access steps including sleeping area extension (model 145 RB LE)

- Wardrobes beneath the beds, lowered into the double floor (model-dependent), with lift function and divided mattress
- · All-round overhead storage cabinets

JULEL

Cn-board equipment

Water

- Fresh water and waste water tank in heated double floor, cleaning opening via living area floor hatches or scooter garage (depending on model)
- $\cdot\,$ Central water drain in central double floor
- · Low-maintenance water pressure pump system

Gas

- External low-level gas bottle compartment, exterior hatch with separate stay (models 145 RB LE, 148 LE, 149 LE, 150 QB)
- $\cdot\,$ Gas bottle compartment in rear area, accessible via separate gas box door (models 141 LE, 143 LE)
- Holds 2 x 11 kg gas bottles
- · Gas isolation taps in kitchen area

Electrical system

- Electrical centre in scooter garage including charger, fuses, fuse protection, 16 A automatic charger with automatic shut-off in the event of low voltage
- Heated battery centre, with 1 x 80 Ah gel battery in double floor, access via double floor storage compartment at driver side, main power switch
- $\cdot\,$ Truma CP+ digital operating panel for warm air heating, behind technical panel above habitation door
- $\cdot\,$ 230 V socket in seating area, kitchen, washroom, scooter garage
- $\cdot\,$ 12 V socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x Mercedes-Benz: 1 x)
- USB socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x Mercedes-Benz: 1 x)

Innovative light concept

- Ceiling canopy with additional LED spotlights and indirect LED lighting
- $\cdot\,$ LED mood light in kitchen area / seat bench plinth (seat bench plinth only in models 141 LE, 143 LE)
- $\cdot\,$ Main light and ambient lighting can be switched separately

*/ Heating technology

- · Warm air outlets in drivers cabin, dashboard front, door entrances, living area, double floor and scooter garage
- \cdot Dashboard with targeted heating with widespread heating effect
- Underfloor heating effect due to heated climate storage double floor



Lightweight | Comfort

Н

We recommend that you consult your dealer about the price which applies at the point in time when the contract is concluded! ¹⁰⁵⁾



Please carefully read the legal notes concerning weight-related information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract!

Alternatively, you can scan the QR code, and you will also receive all of the important information on the subject of weight!







| | | Summer Street | | Description of the local division of the loc | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | I 141 LE | I 14 | 3 LE | I 145 | RB LE |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 35 light | AL-KO low frame 35 light | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI | AL-KO low frame 35 light | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) | 2.0 l diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (140 PS / 103 kW) | 2.0 l diesel (150 PS / 110 kW |
| Length / width / height (mm) $^{1) (2) (3)}$ | 6670 / 2270 / 2920 | 6950 / 2270 / 2920 | 7080 / 2270 / 2950 | 7040 / 2270 / 2920 | 7180 / 2270 / 29 |
| Wheel base (mm) | 3525 | 3800 | 3900 | 3800 | 3900 |
| Double floor height / double floor storage compartment (mm) | 220 / 460 | 220, | / 460 | 220, | / 460 |
| Headroom in living area (mm) | 1980 | 19 | 80 | 19 | 80 |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 1200 | 12 | .00 | 12 | 00 |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1050 x 1140 | 1050 > | x 1140 | 1050 : | ×1140 |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 850 x 1140 | 850 x | 1140 | 1050 x 1140 | |
| Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 3500 / 4500 ¹ | 3500 / | 4500 ¹ | 3500 / 4500 ¹ | |
| Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3015 (2864-3166) | 3065 (2912-3218) | 3165 (3007-3323) | 3.085 (2.931-3.239) | 3.145 (2.988-3.3 |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) $^{7)}$ | 104 | 51 | 77 | 50 | 96 |
| Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 2000 | 20 | 2000 | | 00 |
| Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ⁵⁾ | 4 | 4 | 3/4 | 4 | 3/4 |
| Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4 | 4, | / 5 | 4, | / 5 |
| Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 2000 / 1900 x 850 | 2000 / 19 | 900 x 850 | 1900 / 20 | 000 x 850 |
| Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 x 1600 | 1950 x 1600 | | 1950 : | ×1600 |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) * | - | 2030 x 1105 / 650 | | 2030 x 1 | 105 / 650 |
| Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | 133 / 12 | 133 / 12 | | 133 | / 12 |
| Heating system | Truma Combi 6 | Truma (| Combi 6 | Truma (| Combi 6 |
| Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 150 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 20 | 2 | .0 | 2 | 0 |
| Waste water volume (I) | 140 | 14 | 40 | 14 | 10 |
| Battery capacity (Ah) | 80 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | | = / = / = | F / 1 / 1 | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/2/2 | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 |

Optional chassis version f40 heavy incl. increased load / Mercedes-Benz: Optional weight increase

* in conjunction with special equipment ** Only available on Fiat Ducato

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).



Comfort



We recommend that you consult your dealer about the price which applies at the point in time when the contract is concluded! ¹⁰⁵⁾



C-tourer Lightweight | Comfort

Please carefully read the legal notes concerning weight-related information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract!

С Alternatively, you can scan the QR code, and you will also receive all of the important information on the subject of weight!







| Base venicleHat DucatoSprinterHat DucatoSprinterSprinterStandard chassisAL-KO low frame 35 lightAL-KO low frame 415 CDIAL-KO low frame 416 CDI low frame <th></th> <th>Annual Property in which the Party name</th> <th>and the second division of the second divisio</th> <th>Annual Distances in which the Party name</th> <th>Statute and a state of the</th> <th></th> <th></th> | | Annual Property in which the Party name | and the second division of the second divisio | Annual Distances in which the Party name | Statute and a state of the | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| $ \begin{array}{ $ | | l 14 | 8 LE | 14 | 9 LE | I 150 |) QB |
| Standard chasis35 light415 CD35 light415 CD35 light415 CD35 light415 CD20 clicel Diesel 2.21 2.01 diesel 2.01 diesel | Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | | Fiat Ducato | | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter |
| $ \begin{array}{ $ | Standard chassis | | | | | | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline Wheel base (mm) & 4143 & 4243 & 4143 & 4243 & 4143 & 4243 \\ \hline Wheel base (mm) & 220 / 460 & 120 & 1120 / 120 / 120 / 120 / 120 & 1120 / 120 / 120 & 1120 / 120 / 120 & 1120 / 120 / 120 & 120 & 200 & $ | Base engine | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{c c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Length/width/height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | 7390 / 2270 / 2920 | 7520/2270/2950 | 7520 / 2270 / 2920 | 7650 / 2270 / 2950 | 7480 / 2270 / 2920 | 7610 / 2270 / 2950 |
| Hoor storage compartment (mm)220 / 460220 / 460220 / 460220 / 460Headroom in lving area (mm)198019801980198019801980Rar garage interior height (mm)120°120°120°1120 / 1240*Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm)1050 × 11401050 × 11401050 × 1140Door width / height rear garage interior height (kg)3500 / 4500'3500 / 4500'3500 / 4500'4200 / 4500'3500 / 4500'4200 / 4500'Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg)3500 / 4500'3500 / 4500'3500 / 4500'3215 (3054-3376)3315 (3149-3481)3235 (3073-3397)3215 (3054-3376)3305 (3140-34)Weight in running order (kg)3215 (3054-3376)3315 (3149-3481)3235 (3073-3397)3215 (3054-3376)3305 (3140-34)Max weight of additional equip- ment in series production speci- fed by the manufacturer (kg)845366352583545Max. towed load (kg)102000200020002000200020002000Max. number of seats with 3-point ing (standard / optional)2/3-5 ¹³⁰ 4/5 ¹³⁰ 2/3-5 ¹⁵⁰ 4/5 ¹³⁰ 2/3-5 ¹⁵⁰ 4/5 ¹³⁰ Sleeping berths (standard / optional)1900 / 2000 × 8501900 / 2000 × 8501950 × 14501950 × 1450Drop-down bed dimensions (mm)1950 × 15601950 × 15601920 × 1125 / 6501920 × 1125 / 6501920 × 1125 / 650Fridge volume (f)1920 × 125 / 550< | Wheel base (mm) | 4143 | 4243 | 4143 | 4243 | 4143 | 4243 |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) $1 \ \square \ $ | 0. | 220 ; | / 460 | 220, | / 460 | 220, | / 460 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Headroom in living area (mm) | 19 | 80 | 19 | 80 | 19 | 80 |
| rage at passenger side (mm)1000 V 1401000 V 1401000 V 1401000 V 1401000 V 140rage at driver side (mm)1050 V 450011050 V 450011050 V 1401050 V 1401050 V 1401050 V 140Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) %3500 / 450013500 / | Rear garage interior height (mm) | 12 | .00 | 12 | .00 | 1120 / | 1240* |
| rage at driver side (mm)1050 × 11401050 × 1150 × 11501050 × 11501050 × 11 | | 1050 > | x 1140 | 1050 ; | x 1140 | 1050 > | × 1100 |
| vehicle weight (kg) 9 350074500° 350074500° 350074500° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 32007450° 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3205(3140-347) 3007450° 3007450° 3007450° | | 1050 > | x 1140 | 1050 : | x 1140 | 1050 > | × 1140 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) ?? \\ \hline Max. towed load (kg) 10 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 \\ \hline Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ?? \\ \hline Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ?? \\ \hline Sleeping berths (standard / optional) ?? \\ \hline Sleeping berths (standard / optional) ?? \\ \hline Rear bed dimensions (mm) 1900 / 2000 x 850 1900 / 2000 x 850 1950 x 1600 1950$ | | 3500 / 4500 ¹ | 3500 / 4500 ¹ | 3500 / 4500 ¹ | 4200 / 4500 ¹ | 3500 / 4500 ¹ | 4200 / 4500 ¹ |
| ment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) 77 845366352583545Max. towed load (kg) 10 $2 \vee \cdots$ < | • Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3215 (3054-3376) | 3315 (3149-3481) | 3235 (3073-3397) | 3325 (3159-3491) | 3215 (3054-3376) | 3305 (3140-3470 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | ment in series production speci- | 84 | 536 | 63 | 525 | 83 | 545 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c } \label{eq:asstandard while driving (standard / optional) 5} & 2 / 3-5 15 & 4 / 5 15 & 2 / 3-5 15 & 4 / 5 15 & 2 / 3-5 15 & 4 / 5 15 & 2 / 3-5 15 & 4 / 5 15 & 3 \\ \hline Sleeping berths (standard / optional) 9 & 4 / 5 15 & 1 \\ \hline Prop down bed dimensions (mm) & 1900 / 2 \cup 0 \times 850 & 1920 \times 1125 / 650 & 1920 \times 1125 $ | Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 20 | 000 | 20 | 00 | 20 | 000 |
| optional 4/5 4/5 4/5 4/5 Rear bed dimensions (mm) 1900 / 2000 x 850 1900 / 2000 x 850 1950 x 1450 Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) 1950 x 1600 1950 x 1600 1950 x 1600 Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm)** 1920 x 1125 / 650 1920 x 1125 / 650 1920 x 1125 / 650 Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (l) 153 / 29 153 / 29 153 / 29 Heating system Truma Combi 6 Truma Combi 6 Truma Combi 6 Fresh water volume (l) 150 150 150 Fresh water volume (l) 140 140 140 Waste water volume (l) 140 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets 5/2 / 2 5/1 / 1 5/2 / 2 5/1 / 1 5/2 / 2 5/1 / 1 | safety belt as standard while driv- | | 4 / 5 ¹⁵⁾ | 2/3-5 ¹⁵⁾ | 4 / 5 15) | 2 / 3-5 ¹⁵⁾ | 4 / 5 15) |
| Drop-down bed dimensions (mm)1950 x 16001950 x 16001950 x 1600Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm)** $1920 x 1125 / 650$ $1920 x 1125 / 650$ $1920 x 1125 / 650$ Fridge volume / of which freez- er compartment (I) $153 / 29$ $153 / 29$ $153 / 29$ Heating systemTruma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Fresh water volume (I) 52 150 150 150 Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) 20 20 20 Waste water volume (I) 140 140 140 Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ | | 4, | / 5 | 4, | / 5 | 4, | / 5 |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm)** $1920 \times 1125 / 650$ $1920 \times 1125 / 650$ $1920 \times 1125 / 650$ Fridge volume / of which freez- er compartment (l) $153 / 29$ $153 / 29$ $153 / 29$ Heating systemTruma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Fresh water volume (l) 52° 150 150 150 Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (l) 20 20 20 Waste water volume (l) 140 140 140 Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 $8/2$ $230 V / 12 V / USB$ sockets $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ | Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 1900 / 2000 x 850 | | 1900 / 20 | 1900 / 2000 x 850 | | x 1450 |
| dimensions (mm)**1920 x 1125 / 6501920 x 1125 / 6501920 x 1125 / 650Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (l) $153 / 29$ $153 / 29$ $153 / 29$ Heating systemTruma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Fresh water volume (l) 520 150 150 150 Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (l) 20 20 20 Waste water volume (l) 140 140 140 Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ $5/2/2$ $5/1/1$ | Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 x 1600 | | 1950 > | 1950 x 1600 | | x 1600 |
| er compartment (I)153 / 29153 / 29Heating systemTruma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Truma Combi 6Fresh water volume (I) ⁵²)150150150Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I)202020Waste water volume (I)140140140Battery capacity (Ah)5/2/25/1/15/2/25/1/1Sol V / 12 V / USB sockets5/2/25/1/15/2/25/1/1 | | 1920 x 1125 / 650 | | 1920 x 12 | 1920 x 1125 / 650 | | 125 / 650 |
| Fresh water volume (I) 52) 150 150 150 Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) 20 20 20 20 Waste water volume (I) 140 140 140 140 Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets 5/2/2 5/1/1 5/2/2 5/1/1 | - | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) 20 20 Waste water volume (I) 140 140 140 Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets 5 / 2 / 2 5 / 1 / 1 5 / 2 / 2 5 / 1 / 1 | Heating system | Truma (| Combi 6 | Truma (| Combi 6 | Truma (| Combi 6 |
| filling in running order (I) 20 20 20 Waste water volume (I) 140 140 140 Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets 5/2/2 5/1/1 5/2/2 5/1/1 | Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 |
| Battery capacity (Ah) 80 80 80 80 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets 5 / 2 / 2 5 / 1 / 1 5 / 2 / 2 5 / 1 / 1 5 / 2 / 2 5 / 1 / 1 | | 2 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets 5/2/2 5/1/1 5/2/2 5/1/1 5/2/2 5/1/1 | | | | 14 | 40 | 14 | 10 |
| | Battery capacity (Ah) | 8 | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Article no. 110160 110560 110170 110570 110180 110580 | 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/2/2 | | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 |
| | Article no. | 110160 | 110560 | 110170 | 110570 | 110180 | 110580 |
| | | | | | | | |

Optional chassis version f40 heavy incl. increased load / Mercedes-Benz: Optional weight increase

* Optional Pedelec scooter garage 18

** in conjunction with special equipment

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

C-TOLICEC Lightweight | Comfort

Equipment packages

C-tOULET Lightweight | Comfort

| Article no. | | | 216002 | 213002 Mercedes- |
|---|---------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Basic-Plus package | | Weight | Fiat | Benz |
| | | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Chassis options | | | | 00 |
| Wheel trims Carthago wheel trims | | | - 80 | 80 |
| Drivers cabin automatic air conditioning ³³⁾ | | | 540 | - |
| Tempmatik semi-automatic air conditioning system ³³⁾ | | | 540 | 2.900 |
| Cruise control | | | Standard | 520 |
| Higher output alternator ⁴⁷⁾ | | | 210 | 210 |
| 92 litre fuel tank | | | - | 460 |
| Front axle with increased load bearing capability | | | - | 490 |
| Steering wheel with multifunctional buttons option (incl. leather gearshift with manual transn | nission) | | - | 430 |
| Instrument cluster with colour display | | | - | 540 |
| Rain sensor | | | - | 230 |
| Electric handbrake | | | - | 570 |
| "Carthago best view" bus mirror system in black/white, adjustable and heatable | | | 410 | 410 |
| Drivers cabin comfort seats with tilt and height adjustment (front / rear) | | | 580 | 580 |
| Dashboard finish: Ventilation grille in chrome | | | 240 | - |
| Wiring for radio with roof antenna with DAB+, speakers (4 x) $^{54) 88)}$ | | | 450 | 450 |
| Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver incl. DAB+ ⁸⁰⁾ | | | 650 | 650 |
| Habitation options | | | | |
| Midi-Heki skylight with LED spotlights above the L-shaped lounge seating area | | | 690 | 690 |
| Large scooter garage door at drivers side | | | 580 | 580 |
| (L habitation door "premium two 2.0" (width 63 cm) with double locking, window and anti-in | isect blind | | 530 | 530 |
| SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | | 370 | 370 |
| Naste water hose set for comfortable disposal | | | 120 110 | 120 110 |
| USB socket in overhead storage cabinet above rear bed Wiring for electric extractor hood | | | 240 | 240 |
| Wiring for solar system | | | 240 | 240 |
| Wiring for satellite system | | | 240 | 240 |
| Wiring for reversing camera (single lens) | | | 240 | 240 |
| Total price of individual options | | | 6.520 | 11.880 |
| Package price | | 42,5/66,5 | 5.450 | 10.340 |
| Your savings | | | 1.070 | 1.540 |
| 210330 SURCHARGE Pioneer 9" media centre, incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, | DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | | 910 | 1.540 |
| 210335 SURCHARGE MBUX 10.2" multimedia incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, | , DADI | 0,5 | - 510 | 3.640 |
| 210336 SURCHARGE for THERMOTRONIC fully automatic air conditioning system ³³⁾ | | - | - | 630 |
| * MBUX 10,2" Multimedia will be compulsory with Mercedes-Benz models from January 2024 | | | | 000 |
| Article no. | | 2165 | 500 | 216501 |
| 3.5 t weight reduction package (only in conjunction with f35/m35) ⁹⁰⁾ | Weight | | | edes-Benz |
| 3.3 t weight reduction package (only in conjunction with 135/1135) | | | | EUR |
| 60 fuel tank (instead of standard 90 fuel tank) | kg | E | .uk √ | LON |
| 65 I fuel tank (instead of 92 I fuel tank from the Basic Plus package) | | | - | ~ |
| 90 Ah lithium-ion battery incl. battery computer instead of 80 Ah gel battery ¹⁰⁶⁾ | | | \checkmark | · · · |
| Omission of SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | | ✓ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Omission of waste water hose set for comfortable disposal | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Omission of wiring for solar system | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Package price | -39,5 | 1.4 | 190 | 1.490 |
| i ackage price | 33,3 | 1.7 | 50 | 1.450 |
| Article no. | | | | 216009 |
| Fiat Infotainment package* | | Weigl | nt | |
| Digital instrument cluster with colour display in dashboard ¹⁰⁴⁾ | | | | ✓ |
| Leather steering wheel and gear lever, including multifunctional buttons | | | | \checkmark |
| Fiat 10,1" multimedia system incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance and DAB+ ⁵¹⁾ | | | | \checkmark |
| Package price | | 2 | | 2.790 |
| | | | | |

* The Fiat 10.1" multimedia system replaces the Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver and is taken into consideration in the price. Fiat infotainment package not possible in conjunction with Pioneer 9" media centre

| Article no. | | 216401 |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Exterior design package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Carthago Full-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) | | \checkmark |
| Fog lights with chrome applications | | \checkmark |
| "Exterior-line" extended exterior decor | | ✓ |
| "Liner" engine hood design – visual windscreen extension | | ✓ |
| Package price | 4 | 2.920 |

| Article no. | | 212315 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Mercedes-Benz driver's assistance package * 56) | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Active distance assistant DISTRONIC | | \checkmark |
| Active braking assistant | | \checkmark |
| Active alertness assistant | | \checkmark |
| Tyre inflation pressure monitoring system | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 1.890 |

* Only in conjunction with MBUX 10.2" multimedia and 9G-Tronic automatic transmission

| Article no. | | 212009 | 212011 |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| Media package | Weight | 24": 141 LE, 143 LE | 32": 145 RB LE, 148 LE, 149 LE, 150 QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor at side in dashboard | | 1.150 | 1.150 |
| TV pull-out in side seat bench, TV cabinet in L-shaped lounge seating area (141 LE, 143 LE), TV wall bracket (145 RB LE) ³⁶⁾ | | 710 | 710 |
| Smart LED TV 24" 39) | | 1.460 | - |
| 32" Smart LED TV ³⁹⁾ | | - | 1.980 |
| Total price of individual options | | 3.320 | 3.840 |
| Package price | 21/22 | 2.290 | 2.790 |
| Your savings | | 1.030 | 1.050 |
| 210260 SURCHARGE 143 LE: Designer TV cabinet with 32" Smart LED TV instead of 24" ³⁹⁾ | 5 | 840 | - |
| 210305 SURCHARGE for reversing camera with double lens and shutter instead of single lens ⁸³⁾ | 1 | 690 | 690 |
| 210211 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot $^{12) 23)}$ | 28 | 2.970 | 2.970 |

| Article no. | | 810633 |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Living comfort package (model 145 RB LE only) | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Pull-out lightweight access steps including sleeping area extension | | \checkmark |
| Multifunctional sink cover for additional wall holder for extending work surface | | \checkmark |
| Additional mirror element in luxury bathroom | | \checkmark |
| Shelving beneath the lengthways single beds | | ✓ |
| Package price | 12 | 690 |

| Article no. | | 210730 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Kitchen / coffee package ^{103) *} | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 Watts, mains priority circuit* | | 1.950 |
| Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | | 320 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.270 |
| Package price | 12 | 1.930 |
| Your savings | | 340 |

* Only in conjunction with second habitation battery (gel) or lithium



Equipment packages

| Article no. | | 210580 | 210584 |
|---|--------|--|-------------------------|
| Sleeping area TV package | Weight | Models: 141 LE, 143 LE, 148 LE, 149 LE | Model: 150 QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| TV cabinet in sleeping area with special TV pull-out system ³⁶⁾ | | 920 | - |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area ^{23) 39)} | | 1.460 | - |
| Wiring for TV connection incl. cable set in canopy and cover panel | | - | 290 |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, contact switch ^{23) 39) 86)} | | - | 1.950 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.380 | 2.240 |
| Package price | 18/13 | 1.640 | 1.550 |
| Your savings | | 740 | 690 |
| 210212 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 30 | 3.150 | 3.150 |

| Article no. | | 210805 | 216005 |
|---|--------|--|--|
| ALDE polar package | Weight | Fiat: 148 LE, 149 LE, 150 QB | Mercedes: 148 LE, 149 LE, 150 QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside | | 460 | 460 |
| Insulating mat for foot area drivers cabin inside | | 210 | - |
| Insulating double-glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin | | 1.150 | 1.150 |
| Alde warm water heater, 230 V / gas operation with booster in drivers cabin | | 3.400 | 3.400 |
| Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | | 1.180 | 1.180 |
| Total price of individual options | | 6.400 | 6.190 |
| Package price | 88/83 | 4.900 | 4.690 |
| Your savings | | 1.500 | 1.500 |

Special equipment

| Article No. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | I 141 LE | I 143 LE | I 145 RB LE | I 148 LE | I 149 LE | I 150 QB |
|----------------|--|------------------------|------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Fiat Ducato chassis | | | | | | | | |
| 310021 | 140 HP / 103 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, 9G automatic torque converter transmis- sion ^{67) 68)} | 3.990 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310024 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, manual transmission 67) | 4.510 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310025 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f35 light, 9G automatic torque converter transmission $^{67,68)}$ | 8.500 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310026 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f40 heavy (perm. gross weight 4,250 kg), manual transmission ^{10) 67)} | 6.660 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310027 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, f40 heavy (perm. gross weight 4,250 kg), 9G torque converter transmission $^{10) 67)}$ | 10.650 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330325 | Fiat 16-inch steel wheels instead of 15-inch for f35 light chassis | 360 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330330 | Fiat 16-inch alloy wheels for f35 light chassis in conjunction with manual transmission | 1.090 | 22,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330340 | Fiat 16-inch alloy wheels for f40 heavy chassis / f35 in conjunction with 9G automatic torque converter transmission | 890 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310610 | Fuel tank 60 l instead of 90 l (only in conjunction with f35 light) | 60 | -24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 311810 | Reinforced front axle springs for optimal ride comfort 57) | 620 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311815 | AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut 57) | 1.490 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310467 | Weight increase from 4,250 kg to 4,500 kg with Fiat Ducato f40 heavy | 340 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310630 | Leather steering wheel and gear lever | 310 | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 310632 | Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) | 310 | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |



C-tourer Lightweight | Comfort

Special equipment

| | | | | | | Е | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| Article | | € incl. 19 % | kg | 141 LE | 3 LE | 5 RB L | 148 LE |) LE | 0 QB |
| No. | | VAT | <u>~</u> 8 | 1141 | I 143 LE | I 145 RB | 1148 | I 149 LE | I 150 QB |
| | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter chassis | | | | | | | | |
| 310147 | Engine variant 170 HP / 125 kW, Euro VI E (only in conjunction with automatic transmission) ⁹⁹ | 2.860 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310402 | | 3.490 | 30 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330351 | 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres 32) | 1.500 | 2 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310465 | Increased load from 3,500 kg to 4,200 kg | 340 | - | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ |
| 310466 | Increased load from 3,500 kg to 4,500 kg | 580 | - | - | 0 | 0 | _ | - | - |
| 310467 | Increased load from 4,200 kg to 4,500 kg | 340 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410011 | Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically | 580 | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options | | | | | | | | |
| 331620 | Fog light | 350 | 4 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 331611 | | 2.300 | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 311400 | Removable towbar | 1.900 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311430 | Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage | 2.290 | 50 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 |
| 311300 | Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | 440 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Habitation exterior | | | | | | | | |
| 410121 | | 460 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410121 | Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door | 710 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410560 | Aduitional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 4.5 m | 1.870 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410580 | Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 4.5 m Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 5.0 m | 2.100 | 50 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410660 | Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside | 460 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | |
| 410700 | Insulating glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin | 1.150 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • |
| 410114 | Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height of up to 124 cm ^{42) 66)} | 500 | 15 | U | U | 0 | • | • | • |
| 410925 | Push-in and transport system for 2 Pedelecs / E-bikes ⁷¹ | 730 | 28,5 | _ | | | | | 0 |
| | Mini-Heki skylight in drivers cabin / drop-down bed | 350 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410850 | Electric extractor hood above kitchen area ²²⁾ | 520 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 520 | | Ū | Ū | Ū | Ū | Ū | Ū |
| | Electrical system | | | | | | | | |
| | Additional 80 Ah battery in existing battery centre | 540 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510053 | | 2.410 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Solar panel system: 2 x 110 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.990 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 V to 230 V inverter, 1,800 W with mains priority circuit ¹⁰³⁾ | 1.950 | 10 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Socket package with additional sockets (3 x 230 V, 2 x USB) ⁴⁵⁾ | 490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510201 | 5,,, | 1.420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas Water Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| | Truma DuoControl CS ⁷³ | 440 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas filter for Truma DuoControl CS (recommended) 95) | 220 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610045 | Comfort gas bottle pull-out system (only in conjunction with Truma DuoControl CS) | 650 | 6 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| 610140 | Hot / cold exterior shower in scooter garage at drivers side | 350 | 2,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610480 | Scooter garage upgrade with needle felt, luggage nets | 350 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610500 | Aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage 66) | 180 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Kitchen appliances | | | | | | | | |
| 550081 | Tec-Tower fridge combination 153 l with separate gas oven 75) | 880 | 20 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550067 | | 1.060 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550287 | Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | 320 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Special equipment

C-tourer Lightweight | Comfort

| Article | | € incl. 19 % | kg | 141 LE | 143 LE | 5 RB LE | 3 LE |) LE | AC C |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|------|
| No. | | VAT | мВ | I 141 | 1143 | 145 | I 148 | I 149 | 150 |
| | Heating air conditioning | | | | | | | | |
| 550040 | | 740 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| 550230 | Alde warm water heater, 230 V / gas operation with booster in drivers cabin 63 | 3.400 | 45 | - | _ | - | • | • | |
| 550230 | Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | 1.180 | 13 | _ | _ | _ | | • | |
| ,50240 | | 1.180 | 15 | | | | - | - | |
| | Multimedia | | | | | | | | |
| 710029 | Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | 1.560 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 710160 | Reversing camera system with single lens, including 7" colour monitor ⁸²⁾ | 1.150 | 6 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 710180 | Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor 83 | 1.840 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 710803 | TV wall bracket (501), TV pull-out in side seat bench (503) and lounge seating area TV cabinet (506) ³⁶⁾ | 710 | 5 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 710547 | 24" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ³⁹⁾ | 1.460 | 10 | ٠ | ٠ | - | - | - | |
| 710548 | 32" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ³⁹⁾ | 1.980 | 10 | _ | - | • | • | • | |
| | Additional TV connection in sleeping area ^{25) 36)} | 340 | 3,5 | • | • | 0 | • | • | |
| | TV cabinet in sleeping area with TV pull-out system and connection set ³⁶⁾ | 920 | 12 | • | • | _ | • | • | |
| 710477 | | 290 | 3 | - | - | _ | _ | - | • |
| 710470 | 24" Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area ^{23) 25) 39) 87)} | 1.460 | 10 | • | • | _ | • | • | |
| | 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{23) 39) 86)} | 1.950 | 10 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| | Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁸⁵⁾ | 570 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 10070 | | 570 | 0,0 | | | | | | |
| | Satellite systems | | | | | | | | |
| 750041 | Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | 3.450 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 750046 | Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV $^{ m 12)23)}$ | 3.810 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Interior | | | | | | | | |
| 310027 | casablanca world of style 77) | 690 | - | 0 | 0 | Х | 0 | 0 | (|
| 310100 | Carpet for living area | 370 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 310120 | Carpet for drivers cabin area | 190 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 310440 | Drop-down bed omitted, replaced with all-round overhead storage compartments in drivers cabin | 660 | -26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 310260 | Rear bed with Carawinx under spring system instead of slatted frame | 570 | 4,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Pull-out comfort access steps, including sleeping area extension | 410 | 7 | 0 | 0 | - | Х | Х | |
| | Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area 69) | 590 | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 310610 | Solid wood sliding door in front of bedroom | 410 | 13 | - | - | 0 | Х | Х | |
| 310680 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5th seat in side seat bench with 3-point seat belt $^{5)}$ | 1.030 | 10 | - | - | _ | 0 | 0 | |
| 310726 | 5th seat in side seat bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾ Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor | | 10 3,5 | - | - 0 | - X | 0 | О Х | (|
| 310726 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor | 1.030 | | - | - | - X | | | |
| | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor Living area materials | 1.030 230 | | - | - | - X | | | |
| 350304 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor Living area materials London (25) fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard | | - - - X | - | X | 0 | × _ | |
| 350304 350600 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor Living area materials London (25) fabric combination Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard | 3,5 - - | - - X X | – X | X X | 0 - X | X - X | |
| 350304 350600 350610 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor Living area materials London (25) fabric combination Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination Venezia – Antara / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard | | х | – X X | X X X | O - X X | X - X X | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor Living area materials London (25) fabric combination Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination Venezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard | 3,5 - - - - | x x | - X X X | X X X X | O - X X X | X - X X X | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350630 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor Living area materials London (25) fabric combination Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination Venezia – Antara / fabric combination Cambridge – Antara / fabric combination Rome – Antara / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard | 3,5 - - | х | – X X | X X X X X | O - X X | X - X X | |
| 850304 850600 850610 850620 850630 850314 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard | 3,5 - - - - - - | X X X - | - X X X X X | X X X X X X | - - x x x x x x | × - × × × × × × × | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350630 350314 350700 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 | 3,5 - - - - - - - 3 | X X - O | - X X X X X - O | X X X X X 0 0 | - X X X X X - O | X X X X X X O | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350630 350314 350700 350640 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combinationDavos – textile leather / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 | 3,5 - - - - - - - 3 3 3 | X X - O | - X X X X X - O O | X X X X 0 0 0 | - X X X - O O | × × × × × × × × 0 0 | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350630 350314 350700 350640 350710 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combinationDavos – textile leather / fabric combinationIvory part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 420 420 1.490 | 3,5 - - - - - 3 3 3 7 | X X - O O O | - X X X - O O O | X X X X 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O | X - X X X X X X - O O O O | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350314 350700 350640 350710 350720 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combinationDavos – textile leather fabric combinationIvory part leather – leather / fabric combinationMacchiato part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 420 1.490 | 3,5 - - - - 3 3 3 7 7 | X X - 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O O | X X X X X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | O - X X X - O O O O | X - X X X X X X - O O O O O O | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350314 350700 350640 350710 350720 350690 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combinationDavos – textile leather fabric combinationIvory part leather – leather / fabric combinationMacchiato part leather – leather / fabric combinationIvory leather | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 420 1.490 1.490 3.680 | 3,5 - - - - 3 3 3 7 7 7 10 | X X - 0 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O O O O O O | X X X X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O O O O O O O O O | X - X X X X X - O O O O O O O O O | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350314 350700 350710 350720 350720 350730 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combinationDavos – textile leather fabric combinationIvory part leather – leather / fabric combinationMacchiato part leather – leather / fabric combinationIvory leatherSand leather (not in conjunction with casablanca world of style) | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 420 1.490 1.490 3.680 | 3,5 - - - - 3 3 3 7 7 10 10 | X X - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X X C O O O O O O O O O O | X X X X X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O O O O O O O O | x - x x x x - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| 350304 350600 350610 350620 350314 350700 350710 350720 350690 350730 | Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floorLiving area materialsLondon (25) fabric combinationBarcelona – Antara / fabric combinationVenezia – Antara / fabric combinationCambridge – Antara / fabric combinationRome – Antara / fabric combinationParis – quilted fabric combinationMalaga – textile leather fabric combinationDavos – textile leather fabric combinationIvory part leather – leather / fabric combinationMacchiato part leather – leather / fabric combinationIvory leatherSand leather (not in conjunction with casablanca world of style) | 1.030 230 Standard Standard Standard Standard 420 420 420 1.490 1.490 3.680 | 3,5 - - - - 3 3 3 7 7 7 10 | X X - 0 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O O O O O O | X X X X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | - X X X X - O O O O O O O O O O O | X - X X X X X - O O O O O O O O O | |

O = special equipment X = standard equipment - = not possible \bullet = included in package

The fascination of the Carthago Liner class:

elegance, comfort and extravagance

Exclusive exterior design:



Carthago v-face front design
 Modern GRP bus rear

• Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators

Double floor with huge, heated storage compartment:



- \cdot Usable height up to 70 cm
- Exterior access via several large hatches.
 Convenient interior access via the seat bench cover of the L-shaped lounge seating area, the swing-up side seat bench and the large living area floor hatches
- Large through-loading compartment with extra-low double floor storage compartment, also loadable from the outside through the XL habitation door via the living area floor hatches

Above average self-sufficiency:

| 5 | h / |
|-----|-----|
| I C | J/ |
| | |
| | + - |
| - | |

170 | fresh water / 140 | waste water
2 x 80 Ah batteries

AL-KO low frame Carthago special:



Single axle up to 4.5 t / double axle up to 5.5 t permissible gross weight

Carthago body concept for Liner premium class:



 High-stability body connection via frame members

- Wood-free habitation with RTM hard foam insulating core
- Interior walls and ceiling made of aluminium
 = lightning protection.
- · Micro-fibre climate-regulating wall covering

Equipment line of chic c-line superior

- \cdot "Superior" designer radiator grille, with vertical and horizontal chrome bars
- \cdot 16-inch alloy wheels
- \cdot "Superior" extended exterior decor
- \cdot "Exclusive" designer front mask above windscreen with black panel
- \cdot "Liner" engine hood design- visual windscreen extension
- \cdot linea siena world of style: Summer chestnut furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors with bicolor look in high-gloss ivory
- \cdot Kitchen worktop in solid and joint-free Corian version
- \cdot Thetford C 260 toilet with ceramic insert $^{92)}$

- Carthago Full-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) including LED daytime driving light
- Fog light
- $\cdot\,$ Driver / passenger airbag $^{\scriptscriptstyle 11)}$
- · Mud flaps on front and rear axle
- Fix & Go repair kit
- 16-inch steel wheels

Fiat Ducato with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- Engine: 2.2 I diesel Multijet 3 with Adblue (19 I), 180 HP / 132 kW, 4 cylinders, 380 Nm, Euro 6d Final, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
- · Fuel tank capacity 90 l
- Start / Stop system
- Side wind assistant (single axle models), cruise control, ABS, ESP, ASR, electric immobiliser, Hillholder, Hill Descent Control, Traction Plus, trailer stability control, collision braking system ⁶⁵⁾
- $\cdot\,$ Manual air conditioning system
- Glove compartment
- · Wheel trim with Carthago lettering

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- $\cdot\,$ Engine: 2.0 l diesel with Adblue (22 l), 150 HP / 110 kW, 4 cylinders, 330 Nm, Euro VI e, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
- Fuel tank capacity 65 l
- Keyless Start incl. Start/Stop button
- Side wind assistant (single axle model), Hillholder, ABS, ASR, EBV, ESP
- Driver and passenger cup holders, glove compartment at passenger side
- $\cdot\,$ Hinged lid for storage compartment
- $\cdot\,$ Automatic driving light control
- · Mercedes-Benz emergency call system, breakdown management
- · Chassis battery 12 V / 92 Ah
- Wide-gauge front axle
- · Wiring (cable set) for habitation door central locking system
- · Electric warm air auxiliary heating in drivers cabin
- · Original Mercedes-Benz wheel trims

Einer premium-class body construction

- · 10-year water ingress guarantee
- $\cdot\,$ Wood-free bodywork with GRP roof and floor covering
- · GRP bus rear with double-shell insulation, separate rear bumper
- \cdot Roof/wall connection via curved roof and frame member
- $\cdot\,$ Roof system rails at side with rainwater deflection function
- $\cdot\,$ Side and rear walls with aluminium on the interior and exterior
- $\cdot\,$ RTM hard foam insulating core in roof, floor and side wall
- Floor to side wall connection using aluminium frame member bonded over its entire surface with additional cold stop
- $\cdot\,$ Total wall and roof thickness, 38 mm
- · Body with lightning strike protection / Faraday cage

- $\cdot\,$ Exterior hatches made from the original side wall material "Carthago Isoplus"
- \cdot Internal/external flap seal, outer seal as water spray protection
- $\cdot\,$ Exterior hatches and habitation door with internal hinges
- $\cdot\,$ Fuel tank flap flush-mounted into side wall
- $\cdot\,$ Segmented side skirts made from aluminium profile
- $\cdot\,$ Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators
- Seitz S4 habitation window, double frame with insulated glazing and no thermal bridge, insect screen roller blind and pleated blackout blind
- LED exterior light above habitation door with rain deflector
- Electrically extending habitation door entrance step with warning buzzer

Drivers cabin

- $\cdot\,$ Dashboard sloping steeply towards the front (view of road surface in Fiat after 2.77 m, in Mercedes-Benz after 3.77 m)
- $\cdot\,$ Pleated windscreen blind with insulating honeycomb structure
- Pleated blackout blinds behind rear side windows (operated from the side)
- Model XL: Insulating double glazing in drivers cabin: Side and door windows
- · Front mask in GRP, with double-shell insulation
- $\cdot\,$ Drivers cabin door with security double locking, electric windows, rain gutter
- $\cdot\,$ Soundproofing measures for engine compartment
- Aguti "Roadliner" driver and passenger comfort seats with Carthago label, in same material as living area, rotatable, with integrated seat belts and padded armrests
- Dashboard with leather-covered moulded part, practical sideboard and preparation for integrated reversing camera monitor and drinks bottle holder
- Leather-covered bottom panelling for drop-down bed including sun visors, LED spotlights and storage compartments at the side

💷 Double floor

- \cdot Usable height up to 70 cm
- Through-loading storage compartment with lighting and heating
 Outside access via access large batches
- \cdot Outside access via several large hatches
- Interior access via the L-shaped lounge seating area with patented fitting, swing-up side seat bench and via the large living area floor hatches in the entrance and kitchen area
- Central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm) with low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm)

🖾 Large scooter garage

- $\cdot\,$ Scooter garage load capacity up to 350 kg
- $\cdot\,$ Large garage doors at passenger and driver side
- $\cdot\,$ Garage floor with GRP on top and bottom, anti-slip coating
- $\cdot\,$ With all-round frostproof insulation and heating
- $\cdot\,$ Lashing system via aluminium frame member, including eight lashing eyes

🖦 Interior

• linea moderna world of style: Golden wattle furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors with bicolor look in high-gloss ivory

Living area

- Inside of walls and roof with microfibre climate-regulating wall covering
- $\cdot\,$ L-shaped lounge seating area with side seat bench
- $\cdot\,$ Wall panelling behind side seat with leather look
- Model XL: XL lounge seating area with long side sofa at passenger side
- Heki III panoramic skylight above lounge seating area with LED spotlights
- · Living area window above side bench at passenger side (XL models)

- $\cdot\,$ 360° living room table, rotatable using a foot pedal and movable in two directions
- $\cdot\,$ Swivel-out shoe cabinet with holding system in base of seat bench
- Seat padding with multilayer premium foam core and back support function
- "Durafix" double connecting technology: Furniture section screwed together and mortised
- · Hatch closers with soft closing mechanism
- \cdot Removable decorative curtain, Roman blind system can be adjusted and fixed vertically

🗎 Kitchen

- Comfort corner kitchen with raised kitchen work surface cabinet as visual room divider and additional work surface
- · Kitchen work surface in "Savannah" décor with Corian drip edge
- $\cdot\,$ Work surface lit from underneath with LED light strip
- "Easy glide" roller-mounted kitchen drawers, with self and soft closing mechanism
- $\cdot\,$ Separate waste bins in separate hygiene area
- \cdot Separate drawer for cutlery with organiser, bottle holder
- \cdot "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with divided glass cover for additional storage space with robust cast iron trivet and easy-clean glass shelf
- Round stainless steel sink embedded in work surface with multifunctional sink cover including wall holder for increasing size of work surface
- $\cdot\,$ Designer mixer tap in metal with pull-out spray head
- $\cdot\,$ Kitchen rear wall in cream decorative glass
- Large fridge with door opening at both sides, separate freezer compartment, automatic energy source finder 12 V / 230 V / gas operation
- Slide-out storage cabinet (floor-to-ceiling in models 5.9 XL LE, 6.2 XL QB)
- Electric roof hood fan

Washroom & changing room

Changing room & room partitioning

- Changing room with lockable room partitioning door and solid wooden sliding door (XL models) to living area
- Solid wooden sliding door in front of sleeping area (models 4.9 LE, 4.9 LE L, 5.0 QB L)
- Pull-out TV wall and room divider in front of sleeping area (Models 5.0 QB)
- Solid wood sliding door in front of sleeping area including full length mirror (XL models)
- Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with two clothes rails and shelf integrated in the changing room (models 4.9 LE L, 5.0 QB L, XL models)

Luxury washroom with separate shower room (Models 4.9 LE, 4.9 LE L, 5.0 QB, 5.0 QB L)

- · "One level" shower access
- \cdot Towel rail above round shower
- Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor (model 5.0 QB: can be removed for showering)
- · Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- Roof dome in shower room
- Mini-Heki skylight in washroom
- \cdot Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet
- Luxury washroom door with 3-way function (washroom double door for toilet room and partitioning from living area)

XL washroom with XL room concept (Models 5.9 XL LE, 6.2 XL QB)

- · Open wash area and designer washbasin
- Mini-Heki skylight
- XL round shower with waterproof shower insert in the same design as living area floor and level shower entry including skylight with towel rail
- $\cdot\,$ Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail

- Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor in area of washroom
- Micro-Heki skylight in toilet
- Separate toilet with side window, towel warmer as well as footwell
 extension

📇 Sleeping

Drop-down bed above the drivers cabin area

- · Slatted frame and quality mattress
- · Extra-low positioning of the bed: Access via side seat
- · Sturdy support in sleeping position, bookshelf and LED spotlights
- Dividing curtain between drop-down bed and living area
- Mini-Heki skylight

Fixed beds in rear area

- Carawinx medically recommended point elastic sleeping system, heated and ventilated
- 7-zone quality cold foam mattress
- Mini-Heki skylight
- · Raisable head section
- Habitation windows at driver and passenger side

Lengthways single beds

- Pull-out comfort access steps with additional storage compartment, including sleeping area extension
- Designer shelves in sleeping area overhead storage compartment area
- Wardrobes beneath the beds, lowered into the double floor, with lift function and divided mattress
- · All-round overhead storage cabinets

Cn-board equipment

Water

- Fresh water and waste water tank in heated double floor, cleaning opening via living area floor hatches or scooter garage (depending on model)
- · Central water drain in central double floor
- · Low-maintenance water pressure pump system
- · Waste water hose set for easy disposal

Gas

- · External gas bottle compartment in low position
- Holds 2 x 11 kg gas bottles
- · Gas isolation taps in kitchen area

Electrical system

- Electrical centre in scooter garage including charger, fuses, fuse protection, 16 A automatic charger with automatic shut-off in the event of low voltage
- Heated battery centre with 2 x 80 Ah gel batteries, in double floor, access through exterior storage compartment at passenger side, main power switch (in passenger side wardrobe in XL models)
- Truma CP+ digital operating panel for warm air heating, behind technical panel above habitation door (single axle models)
- \cdot 230 V socket in seating area, kitchen, washroom, scooter garage
- 12 V socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x Mercedes-Benz: 1 x)
- USB socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x Mercedes-Benz: 1 x)

Innovative light concept

- · Lighting system with numerous LED spotlights in drivers cabin, living area and changing room with continuous dimmer function
- Ceiling canopy with additional LED spotlights and indirect LED lighting
- · LED spot light with background lighting in the entrance area

*/ Heating technology

- · Warm air outlets in drivers cabin, dashboard front, door entrances, living area, double floor and scooter garage
- $\cdot\,$ Dashboard with targeted heating with widespread heating effect
- $\cdot\,$ Underfloor heating effect due to heated climate storage double floor

*/ Alde warm water heating technology

- XL models: Alde warm water heating with separate heating circuit, numerous convector heaters in the drivers cabin, dashboard, living area, double floor and scooter garage
- \cdot Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor area of XL washroom

| | We recommend that you consult your dealer about the price which applies at the point in time when the contract is concluded! 105) Fiat Models: 180 HP engine as standard Image: Please carefully read the legal notes concerning weight-related information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract! Image: Please carefully read the legal notes concerning weight-related information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract! Image: Please carefully read the legal notes concerning weight-related information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract! Image: Please carefully read the legal notes concerning weight-related information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract! | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | 14.9 |) LE | ا 4.9 | LE L | | |
| | Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | | |
| | Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame | AL-KO low frame | AL-KO low frame | AL-KO low frame | | |
| | | 40 heavy Diesel 2.2 I | 415 CDI 2.0 l diesel | 40 heavy Diesel 2.2 I | 415 CDI 2.0 l diesel | | |
| | Base engine | (180 PS / 132 kW) | (150 PS / 110 kW) | (180 PS / 132 kW) | (150 PS / 110 kW) | | |
| | Length / width / height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | 7390 / 2270 / 2920 | 7520 / 2270 / 2950 | 7770 / 2270 / 2920 | 7890 / 2270 / 2950 | | |
| | Wheel base (mm) Double floor height / double floor storage compart- | 4143 | 4243 | 4343 | 4443 | | |
| | ment (mm) | 220, | 460 | 220 / 460 | | | |
| | Headroom in living area (mm) | 19 | 80 | 19 | 80 | | |
| | Rear garage interior height (mm) | 12 | 00 | 1200 | | | |
| | Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1050 x 1140 | | 1050 x 1140 | | | |
| | Door width / height, rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1050 ; | < 1140 | 1050 ; | × 1140 | | |
| | Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) $^{9)}$ | 4250 / 4500 ¹ | 4200 / 4500 ¹ | 4250 / 4500 ¹ | 4200 / 4500 ¹ | | |
| | Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3475 (3301-3649) | 3485 (3311-3659) | 3515 (3339-3691) | 3575 (3396-3754) | | |
| | Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) ⁷ | 419 | 358 | 375 | 264 | | |
| | Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 1800 | 2000 | 1800 | 2000 | | |
| : | Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) $^{\rm 5)}$ | 4 / | 5 ¹⁵⁾ | 4 / | 5 ¹⁵⁾ | | |
| | Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4, | 15 | 4, | / 5 | | |
| | Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 2000 / 19 | 900 x 850 | 2000 / 20 | 000 x 850 | | |
| | Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 > | × 1600 | 1950 : | × 1600 | | |
| | Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) st | 1920 x 12 | 125 / 670 | 1920 x 12 | 125 / 670 | | |
| | Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 | | |
| | Heating system | Truma (| Combi 6 | Truma (| Combi 6 | | |
| | Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 17 | 70 | 1 | 70 | | |
| | Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 2 | | | 0 | | |
| | Waste water volume (I) | 14 | | | 40 | | |
| | Battery capacity (Ah) | 2 x | | 2 x | | | |
| | 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 | | |
| | Article no. | 130170 | 130475 | 130179 | 130479 | | |

¹ Option with max. payload

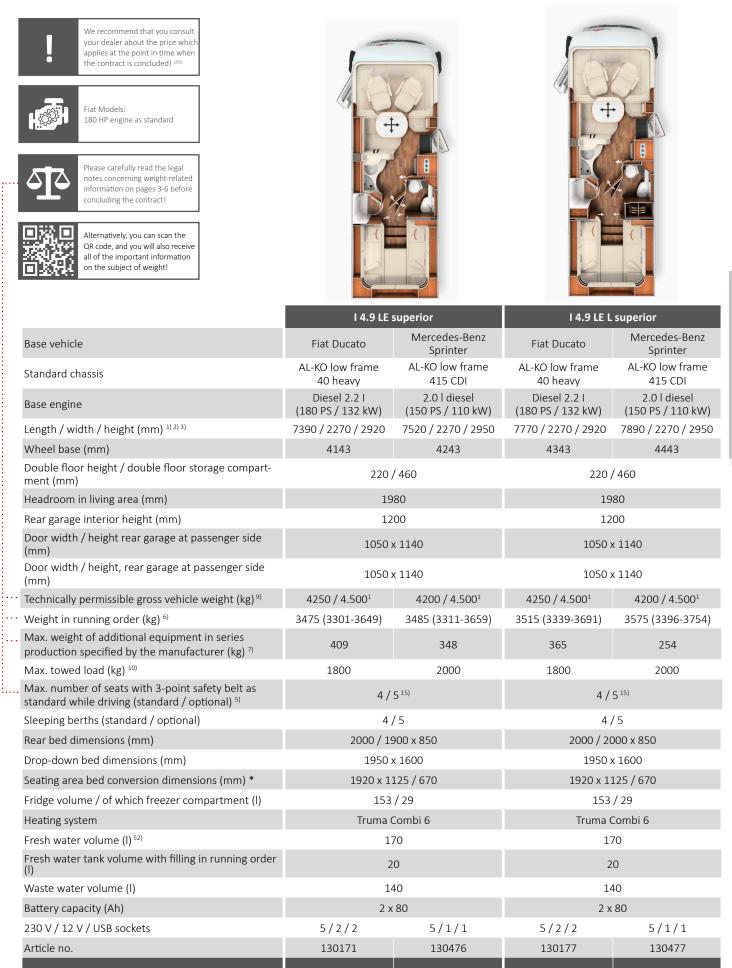
* in conjunction with special equipment

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).



** in conjunction with special equipment ²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall

(side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).



Option with max. payload
 in conjunction with special equipment

(side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall

29







| | | I 5.0 QB | superior | I 5.0 QB I | L superior | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | |
| | Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI | AL-KO low frame 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI | |
| | Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 2.0 l diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 2.0 l diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | |
| | Length / width / height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | 7480 / 2270 / 2920 | 7610 / 2270 / 2950 | 7780 / 2270 / 2920 | 7910 / 2270 / 2950 | |
| : | Wheel base (mm) | 4143 | 4243 | 4343 | 4443 | |
| | Double floor height / double floor storage compart- ment (mm) | 220, | / 460 | 220 | / 460 | |
| | Headroom in living area (mm) | 19 | 80 | 19 | 80 | |
| | Rear garage interior height (mm) | 1120/ | 1240* | 1120/ | 1240* | |
| | Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1050 > | < 1100 | 1050 : | x 1100 | |
| | Door width / height, rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1050 > | < 1100 | 1050 | x 1100 | |
| | Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 4250 / 4.500 ¹ | 4200 / 4.500 ¹ | 4250 / 4.500 ¹ | 4200 / 4.500 ¹ | |
| | Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3465 (3292-3638) | 3485 (3311-3659) | 3485 (3311-3659) | 3545 (3368-3722) | |
| | Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) $^{7)}$ | 418 | 347 | 395 | 284 | |
| | Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 1800 | 2000 | 1800 | 2000 | |
| | Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) $^{\scriptscriptstyle 5)}$ | 4 / | 5 15) | 4 / | 5 15) | |
| | Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4, | / 5 | 4 / 5 | | |
| | Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 > | x 1450 | 1950 x 1450 | | |
| | Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 > | x 1600 | 1950 | x 1600 | |
| | Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm)** | 1920 x 12 | 125 / 670 | 1920 x 1 | 125 / 670 | |
| | Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 | |
| | Heating system | Truma (| Combi 6 | Truma | Combi 6 | |
| | Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 17 | 70 | 1 | 70 | |
| | Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| | Waste water volume (I) | 14 | 40 | 14 | 40 | |
| | Battery capacity (Ah) | 2 x | 80 | 2 x | : 80 | |
| | 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 | 5/2/2 | 5/1/1 | |
| | Article no. | 130181 | 130486 | 130188 | 130487 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

with optional Pedelec scooter garage

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

| Image: Description of the important information on pages 3-6 before concluding the contract. Image: Description of the important information on the subject of weight! | AL-KO DA | | AL-KO DA | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | ١ 5.9 | XL LE | I 6.2 X | KL QB | | |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | | |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame DA 415 CDI | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame DA 415 CDI | | |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 2.0 diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 2.0 diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | | |
| Length / width / height (mm) $^{1(2)3)}$ | 8395 / 2270 / 2890 | 8525 / 2270 / 2980 | 8650 / 2270 / 2890 | 8780 / 2270 / 2980 | | |
| Wheel base (mm) | 4080 / 800 | 4180 / 800 | 4080 / 800 | 4180 / 800 | | |
| Double floor height / double floor storage compart- ment (mm) | 220, | / 460 | 220, | / 460 | | |
| Headroom in living area (mm) | 19 | 80 | 1980 | | | |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 12 | 00 | 1120 / 1240* | | | |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1050 > | x 1140 | 1050 > | × 1100 | | |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 1050 > | x 1140 | 1050 > | × 1100 | | |
| ···· Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) 9) | 5000 / | 5500 ¹ | 5000 / | 5500 ¹ | | |
| ··· Weight in running order (kg) 6) | 3946 (3749-4143) | 4006 (3806-4206) | 3946 (3749-4143) | 4006 (3806-4206) | | |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) ⁷⁾ | 686 | 624 | 684 | 621 | | |
| Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 1800 | 1600 | 1800 | 1600 | | |
| Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ⁵⁾ | 4 / | 5 15) | 4 / | 5 15) | | |
| Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4, | / 5 | 4, | / 5 | | |
| Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 2000 / 20 | 000 x 850 | 1950 > | x 1450 | | |
| Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 > | x 1600 | 1950 > | x 1600 | | |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm)** | 1950 x 13 | 330 / 685 | 1950 x 13 | 330 / 685 | | |
| Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 | | |
| Heating system | Alde | | Alde | | | |
| Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 17 | 70 | 17 | 70 | | |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 2 | | | 0 | | |
| Waste water volume (I) | | 40 | | 40 | | |
| Battery capacity (Ah) | | 80 | | 80 | | |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | | 2/2 | | 2/2 | | |
| Article no. | 130200 | 130500 | 130210 | 130510 | | |

Option with max. payload *

with optional Pedelec scooter garage ** in conjunction with special equipment $^{\mbox{\tiny 2)}}$ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

| Article no. | | 216050 | 212055 | 212056 |
|---|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Super package | Weight | Fiat | MB Single axle | MB Twin axle |
| | kg | EUR | EUR | EUR |
| Chassis options | | | | |
| Drivers cabin automatic air conditioning ³³⁾ | | 540 | - | |
| THERMOTRONIC fully automatic air conditioning system ³³⁾ | | - | 3.530 | 3.530 |
| Cruise control | | Standard | 520 | 520 |
| Higher output alternator ⁴⁷⁾ | | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| 9G-TRONIC automatic gearbox incl. hold function | | - | - | 3.490 |
| 92 litre fuel tank | | - | 460 | 460 |
| Front axle with increased load bearing capability | | - | 490 | 490 |
| Steering wheel with multifunctional buttons option (incl. leather gearshift with manual tra | nsmission) | - | 430 | 430 |
| Instrument cluster with colour display | | - | 540 | 540 |
| Rain sensor | | - | 230 | 230 |
| Electric handbrake | | - | 570 | 570 |
| Drivers cabin comfort seats with tilt and height adjustment (front / rear) | | 580 | 580 | 580 |
| Dashboard finish: Ventilation grille in chrome | | 240 | - | |
| Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | | 440 | 440 | 44 |
| Habitation options | | | | |
| "Carthago best view" bus mirror system with entrance lighting, electrically adjustable and | heatable | 410 | 410 | 410 |
| XL habitation door "premium two 2.0" (W: 63 cm) with double locking, window blind and ar blind | nti-insect | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Central locking for drivers cabin door and habitation door, with "coming home" function $^{ m 17}$ |) | 580 | 580 | 580 |
| Scooter garage upgrade with needle felt, luggage nets, fixing system | | 350 | 350 | 35 |
| SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | 370 | 370 | 37 |
| Truma DuoControl CS 73) | | 440 | 440 | 44 |
| Designer bar cabinet with glass holder and glass set above kitchen 64) | | 430 | 430 | 43 |
| USB socket in overhead storage cabinet above rear bed | | 110 | 110 | 11 |
| Wiring for solar system | | 240 | 240 | 24 |
| Wiring for satellite system | | 240 | 240 | 24 |
| Wiring for reversing camera (single lens) | | 240 | 240 | 24 |
| Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver incl. DAB+, wiring for radio, Roof antenna, speakers (4 x) ⁵⁴ |) 80) 88) | 1.100 | 1.100 | 1.10 |
| Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor at side in dashboard | | 1.150 | 1.150 | 1.15 |
| Total price of individual options | | 8.200 | 14.190 | 17.680 |
| Package price | 74 / 74 / 104 | 5.550 | 10.040 | 13.540 |
| Your savings | | 2.650 | 4.150 | 4.14 |
| 210330 SURCHARGE Pioneer 9" media centre, incl. navigation, motorhome route guid- ance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | - | 910 | - | |
| 210300 SURCHARGE for reversing camera with double lens instead of single lens ⁸³⁾ | 1 | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| 210335 SURCHARGE MBUX 10.2" multimedia incl. navigation and DAB+ ⁵¹⁾ * | 0,5 | - | 3.640 | 3.640 |
| * MBUX 10,2" Multimedia will be compulsory with Mercedes-Benz models from January 2024 | | | | |

* MBUX 10,2" Multimedia will be compulsory with Mercedes-Benz models from January 2024

| Article no. | | 216402 | 216403 | 216404 | 216405 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Exterior design package (standard with chic c-line superior) | Weight | Fiat Single axle | Fiat Twin axle | MB Single axle | MB Twin axle |
| | kg | EUR | EUR | EUR | EUR |
| "Superior" designer radiator grille, with vertical / horizontal chrome bars | | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| "Superior" extended exterior decor | | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| "Exclusive" designer front mask above windscreen with black panel | | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| "Liner" engine hood design – visual windscreen extension | | ✓ | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| 16 inch alloy wheels | | ✓ | - | \checkmark | - |
| 16 inch alloy wheels, dual axle | | - | \checkmark | - | \checkmark |
| Package price | -7,5 / -12 / 2,5 / 3 | 2.110 | 2.550 | 2.680 | 3.640 |

Article no.

| Article no. | | 216009 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Fiat Infotainment package* | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Digital instrument cluster with colour display in dashboard ¹⁰⁴⁾ | | \checkmark |
| Leather steering wheel and gear lever, including multifunctional buttons | | \checkmark |
| Fiat 10,1" multimedia system incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance and DAB+ $^{51)}$ | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 2.790 |

* The Fiat 10.1" multimedia system replaces the Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver and is taken into consideration in the price. Fiat infotainment package not possible in conjunction with Pioneer 9" media centre

| Article no. | | 212315 | 212316 |
|---|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Mercedes-Benz driver's assistance package * 56) | Weight | Single axle | Twin axle |
| Active distance assistant DISTRONIC | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Active braking assistant | | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| Active alertness assistant | | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| Tyre inflation pressure monitoring system | | \checkmark | - |
| Package price | 2 | 1.890 | 1.540 |

* Only in conjunction with MBUX 10.2" multimedia and 9G-Tronic automatic transmission

| Article no. | | 210730 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Kitchen / coffee package | Weight | |
| Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 Watt, mains priority circuit | | 1.950 |
| Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | | 410 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.360 |
| Package price | 12 | 2.020 |
| Your savings | | 340 |

| Article no. | | 210451 | 210464 |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Living area TV package | Weight | 32": (not XL model) | 40": (only XL model) |
| TV pull-out system in side seat bench ³⁶⁾ | | 710 | - |
| Smart LED TV 32" 39) | | 1.980 | - |
| Electric pull-out for Smart LED TV ³⁶⁾ | | - | 980 |
| Smart LED TV 40" 39) | | - | 2.090 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.690 | 3.070 |
| Package price | 15/18 | 1.860 | 2.290 |
| Your savings | | 830 | 780 |
| 210211 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot $^{12) 23)}$ | 28 | 2.970 | 2.970 |

| Article no. | | 210580 | 210581 | 210584 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Sleeping area TV package | Weight | 4.9 LE/LE L, 5.9 XL LE | 5.0 QB L | 5.0 QB, 6.2 XL QB |
| TV cabinet in sleeping area with special TV pull-out system ³⁶⁾ | | 920 | - | - |
| TV wall bracket in sleeping area ³⁶⁾ | | - | 500 | - |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area ^{23) 39)} | | 1.460 | 1.460 | - |
| Wiring for TV connection incl. cable set in canopy and cover panel | | - | - | 290 |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, contact switch $^{\rm 23)39)86)}$ | | - | - | 1.950 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.380 | 1.960 | 2.240 |
| Package price | 18/13/ 13 | 1.640 | 1.400 | 1.550 |
| Your savings | | 740 | 560 | 690 |
| 210212 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for 2nd TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 30 | 3.150 | 3.150 | 3.150 |

Equipment packages

| Article no. | | 210805 | 216005 |
|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| ALDE Polar package (not XL models) | Weight | Fiat | Mercedes-Benz |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside | | 460 | 460 |
| Insulating mat for foot area drivers cabin inside | | 210 | - |
| Insulating double-glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin | | 1.150 | 1.150 |
| Alde warm water heater, 230 V / gas operation with booster in drivers cabin | | 3.400 | 3.400 |
| Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | | 1.180 | 1.180 |
| Total price of individual options | | 6.400 | 6.190 |
| Package price | 88/83 | 4.900 | 4.690 |
| Your savings | | 1.500 | 1.500 |

Special equipment

| First Ducate chassis Number | Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | 1 4.9 LE | 1 4.9 LE L | I 5.0 QB | 1 5.0 QB L | 1 5.9 XL LE | I 6.2 XL QB |
|--|----------------|---|------------------------|-------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 310027 380 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro Sd Final, 9G automatic torque converter transmission ⁵⁷⁰ 3.990 5 0 0 0 0 330340 Flart 6 inch alloy wheels (double axie) 4.50 -5 - - - - - - - 0 0 330340 Flart 6 inch alloy wheels (double axie) 1.500 3 0 </td <td></td> <td>Fiat Ducato chassis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Fiat Ducato chassis | | | | | | | | |
| 310001 1001 1001 100000 100000 1000000 | 310026 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, manual transmission 67) | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| B30300 Hal 16 inch alloy wheels (appertor series) B80 -8 • | 310027 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, 9G automatic torque converter transmission 67) | 3.990 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330345 Fiat 16 inch alloy wheels (double axle) 1.290 -17,5 - | 310041 | | 4.250 | -5 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 311810 Reinforced front axis springs for optimal ride comfort ¹²¹ 620 3 0 | 330340 | Fiat 16 inch alloy wheels (superior series) | 890 | -8 | • | • | • | • | - | - |
| 311815 AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut ¹⁻⁹ 1.490 - 0 | 330345 | Fiat 16 inch alloy wheels (double axle) | 1.290 | -12,5 | - | - | - | - | • | • |
| 310467 Weight increase from 4,250 kg to 4,500 kg 340 - 0 | 311810 | Reinforced front axle springs for optimal ride comfort 57) | 620 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2121411 Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,400 kg permissible gross weight (ALK0 Air Premium X2) X ¹⁰⁰ 2.630 - | 311815 | AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut ⁵⁷⁾ | 1.490 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2121416 Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg permissible gross weight (AL-KO Air Premium X2) ¹¹⁴⁰ 8.560 60 - | 310467 | Weight increase from 4,250 kg to 4,500 kg | 340 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 212411 | Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,400 kg permissible gross vehicle weight ^{30) 49)} ** | 2.630 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 |
| 11.1. KO Air Premium X4)** al. 16.30 K. K. </td <td>212416</td> <td>Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg permissible gross weight (AL-KO Air Premium X2)^{30) 49)}</td> <td>8.560</td> <td>60</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | 212416 | Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg permissible gross weight (AL-KO Air Premium X2) ^{30) 49)} | 8.560 | 60 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |
| 330860 AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear xlfront axle ^{131,081} 12,990 50 | 212420 | Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg permissible gross weight (AL-KO Air Premium X4)** ³⁰⁾ | 16.130 | 82 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 330880 AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{113/20} 12.990 50 | 330840 | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle ¹³⁾ | 4.790 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 330900 AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{141,210} 14.990 82 - <t< td=""><td>330860</td><td>AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle ¹³⁾</td><td>5.940</td><td>60</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<> | 330860 | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle ¹³⁾ | 5.940 | 60 | - | - | _ | - | 0 | 0 |
| 310630 Leather steering wheel and gear lever 310 - • <td< td=""><td>330880</td><td>AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)}</td><td>12.990</td><td>50</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>_</td></td<> | 330880 | AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)} | 12.990 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | _ |
| 310632 Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) 310 - < | 330900 | AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)} | 14.990 | 82 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Mercedes-Benz Sprinter chassis 310147 Engine variant 170 HP / 125 kW, Euro VI E (only in conjunction with automatic transmission) ⁽⁴⁾ 2.860 - O | 310630 | Leather steering wheel and gear lever | 310 | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 310147 Engine variant 170 HP / 125 kW, Euro VI E (only in conjunction with automatic transmission) ⁶⁹¹ 2.860 - O | 310632 | Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) | 310 | - | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| 3104029G-TRONIC automatic gearbox incl. hold function3.4903000 </td <td></td> <td>Mercedes-Benz Sprinter chassis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter chassis | | | | | | | | |
| 330351 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres (superior series) ³²⁾ 1.500 2 • | 310147 | Engine variant 170 HP / 125 kW, Euro VI E (only in conjunction with automatic transmission) 99 | 2.860 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330361 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres (double axle) 2.400 2,5 -< | 310402 | 9G-TRONIC automatic gearbox incl. hold function | 3.490 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| 310467 Increased load from 4,200 kg to 4,500 kg 340 - O < | 330351 | 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres (superior series) $^{ m 32)}$ | 1.500 | 2 | ٠ | • | • | • | - | - |
| 310468 Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg (double axle) 580 - - - - - - - 0 0 330841 AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module ⁽⁹⁾¹³⁾ 7.390 45 0 0 0 - - - 0 0 330861 AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module ⁽⁸⁾¹³⁾ 9.590 60 - - - 0 0 410011 Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically 580 5 0 | 330361 | 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres (double axle) | 2.400 | 2,5 | - | - | - | - | • | • |
| 330841AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module 81131 7.39045000330861AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module 81131 9.5906000410011Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically5805000000Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options331341AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear 481 8.280700 | 310467 | Increased load from 4,200 kg to 4,500 kg | 340 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 330841AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module 81131 7.39045000330861AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module 81131 9.5906000410011Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically5805000000Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options331341AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear 481 8.280700 | 310468 | Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg (double axle) | 580 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |
| 330861 AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module ⁸¹¹³¹ 9.590 60 - - - 0 0 410011 Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically 580 5 0 0 0 0 331341 AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear ⁴⁸⁰ 8.280 70 | | | 7.390 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | - |
| 410011 Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically 580 5 0 0 0 0 Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options 331341 AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear ⁴⁸⁾ 8.280 70 0< | | | 9.590 | 60 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |
| 331341 AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear ⁴⁸) 8.280 70 0 0 0 0 330070 Drivers cabin heated seats (driver/passenger seat) ⁶²) 800 2 0 0 0 0 0 311400 Removable towbar 1.900 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 311430 Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage 2.290 50 - - 0 0 0 0 Habitation exterior 410150 Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door 710 2 0 | | | 580 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330070 Drivers cabin heated seats (driver/passenger seat) ⁶²⁾ 800 2 0 0 0 0 0 311400 Removable towbar 1.900 60 0 0 0 0 0 311430 Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage 2.290 50 - - 0 0 - 0 Habitation exterior 410150 Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door 710 2 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options | | | | | | | | |
| 311400 Removable towbar 1.900 60 0 0 0 0 0 311430 Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage 2.290 50 - - 0 0 - 0 Habitation exterior 410150 Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door 710 2 0 | 331341 | AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear 48) | 8.280 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311430Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage2.2905000-0Habitation exterior410150Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door7102000000410260"Silverline" exterior colour scheme (drivers cabin and habitation in silver) ²¹⁾ 3.9501000< | 330070 | | 800 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Habitation exterior410150Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door710200000410260"Silverline" exterior colour scheme (drivers cabin and habitation in silver)3.950100 | 311400 | Removable towbar | | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410150Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door710200< | 311430 | Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage | 2.290 | 50 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 410260"Silverline" exterior colour scheme (drivers cabin and habitation in silver) 211 3.950 1 0 | 110150 | | 710 | | | | | | | |
| 410580Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 5.0 m 2.100 50 < | | · | | | | | | | | |
| 410601Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m2.34055-O-OO410640Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m3.01060-O-OOO410670Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m3.33065OOO410690LED light strip at roof awning3505OOOOO410600Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside46010•••OOO410700Insulating glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin1.15010•••VXX410114Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height of up to 124 cm 42)6015OO-O | | · · · | | | | | | | | |
| 410640Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m^{43} 3.010 60 $ O$ $ O$ O 410670Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m^{43} 3.330 65 $ O$ O 410690LED light strip at roof awning 350 5 O O O O O 410660Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside 460 10 \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet O O 410700Insulating glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin 1.150 10 \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet X X 410114Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height of up to 124 cm^{42} 500 15 $ O$ O $ O$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410670Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m^{43})3.330 65 $ 0$ 0 410690LED light strip at roof awning3505 0 < | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 410690LED light strip at roof awning3505000000410660Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside46010•••••00410700Insulating glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin1.15010••••×××410114Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height of up to 124 cm 42) 66)5001500-0 | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 410660Insulating mat for front and side windows, outside46010•• </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410700Insulating glazing in side windows / door windows in drivers cabin1.15010•••XX410114Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height of up to 124 cm 42) 66)50015OO-O | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 410114 Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height of up to 124 cm $^{42)66)}$ 500 15 – O O – O | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | - | | | | |

** Optional weight increase 5.4 t / 5.5 t with Fiat Ducato and 180 HP / 132 kW Euro VI E engine (Heavy Duty) may only be ordered together.

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | 1 4.9 LE | 1 4.9 LE L | I 5.0 QB | 1 5.0 QB L | 1 5.9 XL LE | 1 6.2 XL QB |
|----------------|--|------------------------|-----|----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Electrical system | | | | | | | | |
| 510054 | Lithium ion battery 150 Ah incl. battery computer and separate touch display $^{55)}$ | 2.200 | -34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510055 | 2nd lithium ion battery 150 Ah, total 300 Ah, including battery computer $^{55)}$ | 2.410 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510081 | Solar panel system: 2 x 110 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.990 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510180 | Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 W with mains priority circuit | 1.950 | 10 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 510255 | Socket package with additional sockets (3 x 230 V, 2 x USB) $^{45)}$ | 490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510201 | Carthago Security alarm system ³⁵⁾ | 1.420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas Water Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| 610021 | Gas filter for Truma DuoControl CS (recommended) ⁹⁵⁾ | 220 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610120 | Exterior gas connection behind double floor exterior storage compartment at passenger side | 270 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610140 | Hot / cold exterior shower in scooter garage at drivers side | 350 | 2,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610220 | Thetford C 260 toilet with ceramic insert (superior series) ⁹²⁾ | 230 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610500 | Aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage 66) | 180 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 550004 | Kitchen appliances | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | Tec-Tower fridge combination 153 l with separate gas oven ⁷⁵ | 880 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550067 | Gas oven with grill function in kitchen base unit ³⁷⁾ | 1.060 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550286 | Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | 410 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Heating air conditioning | | | | | | | | |
| 650040 | Truma Combi 6E (additional electric heating element 2 x 900 Watt / 230 V) $^{ m ^{63)}}$ | 740 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | _ |
| 650230 | Alde warm water heater, 230 V / gas operation with booster in drivers cabin $^{\rm 63)}$ | 3.400 | 45 | • | • | • | ٠ | Х | Х |
| 650240 | Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | 1.180 | 13 | • | • | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 |
| 650260 | Truma Aventa Comfort roof-mounted air conditioning system ^{12) 14)} | 2.710 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Multimedia | | | | | | | | |
| 710029 | Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | 1.560 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710180 | | 1.840 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710503 | TV pull-out system in side seat bench ³⁶⁾ | 710 | 5 | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | - | - |
| | 32" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ³⁹⁾ | 1.980 | 10 | • | • | • | • | - | _ |
| 710505 | 40" Smart LED TV incl. electric pull-out system ³⁹⁾ | 3.070 | 18 | - | - | _ | - | • | • |
| 910460 | Additional TV connection in sleeping area ^{25) 36)} | 340 | 3,5 | • | • | _ | • | • | _ |
| 710481 | | 920 | 12 | ٠ | ٠ | - | - | • | - |
| 710477 | Wiring for TV connection in sleeping area incl. cable set and cover panel | 290 | 3 | - | - | • | - | - | • |
| 710470 | 24" Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area or washroom rear wall ^{23) 25) 39) 87)} | 1.460 | 10 | • | • | _ | ٠ | • | - |
| | 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{23) 39) 86)} | 1.950 | 10 | - | _ | • | - | - | • |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Special equipment

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | 1 4.9 LE | 1 4.9 LE L | 15.0 QB | 15.0 QB L | 1 5.9 XL LE | 1 6.2 XL QB |
|----------------|--|------------------------|----|----------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Satellite systems | | | | | | | | |
| 750041 | Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | 3.450 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 750046 | Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 3.810 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Interior | | | | | | | | |
| 810026 | linea progressiva world of style (not superior) ⁷⁸⁾ | 870 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810100 | Carpet for living area | 370 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810120 | Carpet for drivers cabin area | 190 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810465 | "Sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) $^{^{76)}}$ | 2.290 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810340 | Drop-down bed with Carawinx under spring system instead of slatted frame | 520 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810580 | Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹⁾ | 590 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810684 | Lounge seating area with shortened L-side for wider passage | 320 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 810680 | 5th seat in side seat bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾ | 1.030 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Living area materials | | | | | | | | |
| 850600 | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | х |
| 850610 | Venezia – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| 850700 | Malaga – textile leather fabric combination | 420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850640 | Davos – textile leather / fabric combination | 420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850710 | Ivory part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850720 | Macchiato part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850670 | Ivory Supreme part leather – leather/fabric combination | 2.300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850680 | Sand Supreme part leather – leather/fabric combination | 2.300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850690 | Ivory leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850730 | Sand leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850740 | Macchiato leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850501 | World of sleeping & decoration set: decorative cushions, bed throw, fitted sheet set $^{26)}$ | 410 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The jewel in the crown of the Carthago Liner class:

more comfort, more self-sufficiency, more independence

Exclusive exterior design:



- · Carthago full LED headlights
- · Modern GRP bus rear
- Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators

Living area concept:



• Two-level room concept with standing height in the living area: 2.11 m

• Spacious and extra comfortable round seating area for up to 6 people

Double floor with huge, heated storage compartment:

- **‡ (11)** 70 cm
- \cdot Usable height up to 70 cm
- Exterior access via several large hatches. Convenient interior access via the seat bench cover of the L-shaped lounge seating area, the swing-up side seat bench and large living area floor hatches
- Large, central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm) with extra-low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm),

conveniently loadable through the XL habitation door via a large, self-supporting living area floor hatches

• Entire double floor heated with climate storage function

Maximum self-sufficiency:



· 235 | fresh water / 185 | waste water

2 x 80 Ah batteries (can be extended to 3 x 80 Ah or 2 x 150 Ah Lithium-Ion batteries)
Alde warm water heating technology

AL-KO low frame Carthago special:



 Fiat Ducato AL-KO single axle up to 4.8 t / double axle up to permissible gross weight of 5.5 t

 $\cdot\,$ Mercedes-Benz AL-KO single axle up to 4.5 t / double axle up to permissible gross weight of 5.5 t

Base vehicle

- Carthago Full-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) including LED daytime driving light
- Fog light
- Driver/passenger airbag¹¹⁾
- Mud flaps on front and rear axle
- Fix & Go repair kit
- 16-inch steel wheels

Fiat Ducato with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- Engine: 2.2 | diesel Multijet 3 with Adblue (19 |), 180 HP / 132 kW,
 4 cylinders, 380 Nm, Euro 6d Final, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
 Fuel tank capacity 90 |
- Reinforced spring on the front axle with increased axle load up to 2.3 t
- Start / Stop system
- Side wind assistant (single axle models), cruise control, ABS, ESP, ASR, electric immobiliser, Hillholder, Hill Descent Control, Traction Plus, trailer stability control, collision braking system ⁶⁵⁾
- · Manual air conditioning system
- Glove compartment
- \cdot Wheel trim with Carthago lettering

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- $\cdot\,$ Engine: 2.0 l diesel with Adblue (22 l), 150 HP / 110 kW, 4 cylinders, 330 Nm, Euro VI e, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive
- Fuel tank capacity 65 l
- $\,\cdot\,$ Reinforced front axle with increased axle load of 2.1 t
- Keyless Start incl. Start/Stop button
- \cdot Side wind assistant (single axle model), Hillholder, ABS, ASR, EBV, ESP
- Driver and passenger cup holders, glove compartment at passenger side
- $\cdot\,$ Hinged lid for storage compartment
- Automatic driving light control
- \cdot Mercedes-Benz emergency call system, breakdown management
- $\cdot\,$ Chassis battery 12 V / 92 Ah
- Wide-gauge front axle
- \cdot Wiring (cable set) for habitation door central locking system
- · Electric warm air auxiliary heating in drivers cabin
- · Original Mercedes-Benz wheel trims

Einer premium-class body construction

- · 10-year water ingress guarantee
- Wood-free bodywork with GRP roof and floor covering
- $\cdot\,$ Roof/wall connection via curved roof and frame member
- \cdot Roof system rails at side with rainwater deflection function
- $\cdot\,$ Side and rear walls with aluminium on the interior and exterior
- $\cdot\,$ RTM hard foam insulating core in roof, floor and side wall
- Floor to side wall connection using aluminium frame member bonded over its entire surface with additional cold stop
- Total wall and roof thickness, 38 mm
- $\cdot\,$ Body with lightning strike protection / Faraday cage
- Exterior hatches made from the original side wall material "Carthago Isoplus"
- \cdot Internal/external flap seal, outer seal as water spray protection
- $\cdot\,$ Exterior hatches and habitation door with internal hinges
- \cdot Fuel tank flap flush-mounted into side wall
- · Segmented side skirts made from aluminium profile
- $\cdot\,$ GRP bus rear with double-shell insulation, separate rear bumper
- $\cdot\,$ Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators
- Seitz de Luxe habitation window, thermal bridge-free double frame with insulated glazing and flat outer window surface, insect screen roller blind and pleated blackout blind
- $\cdot\,$ LED exterior light above habitation door with rain deflector
- Electrically extending habitation door entrance step with warning buzzer

Drivers cabin

- Dashboard sloping steeply towards the front (view of road surface in Fiat after 2.77 m, in Mercedes-Benz after 3.77 m)
- Extra-high panoramic windscreen with increased depth
- \cdot "Exclusive" designer front end with black panel above windscreen
- "Liner" engine hood design visual windscreen extension
- Pleated blackout blinds behind rear side windows (operated from the side)
- Front mask in GRP, with double-shell insulation
- Drivers cabin seats further apart: better visibility and more access width in drivers cabin
- $\cdot\,$ Drivers cabin door with security double locking, electric windows, rain gutter
- · Soundproofing measures for engine compartment
- Aguti "Roadliner" driver and passenger comfort seats with Carthago label, in same material as living area, rotatable, with integrated seat belts and padded armrests
- Dashboard with leather-covered moulded part, practical sideboard and wiring for integrated reversing camera monitor and drinks bottle holder
- Overhead storage cabinets all around instead of drop-down bed (Mercedes-Benz single axle)
- Leather-covered bottom panelling for drop-down bed, LED spotlights and storage compartments at the side
- $\cdot\,$ Headroom beneath drop-down bed of up to 190 cm
- Sideboard at the passenger side with two heating convectors and storage compartment above

Drivers cabin thermal concept

- Insulating double glazing in drivers cabin: Side and door windows
- $\cdot\,$ Convector package with 2-speed fan (booster) beneath driver's seat (Fiat), or in sideboard (Mercedes-Benz), for targeted footwell heating
- Electric honeycomb insulating pleated windscreen blind with individually programmable privacy and sun visor function
- Dashboard surface targeted heating for additional heating of the drivers cabin (surface heating effect): Integrated heating convectors with circulation baffle plate (double convectors at driver and passenger sides)
- Drivers cabin door entrance: targeted heating with additional convector

💷 Double floor

- Usable height up to 70 cm
- Through-loading storage compartment with lighting and heating
- Outside access via several large hatches
- Interior access via the round lounge seating area with patented fitting, swing-up side seat bench and via the large living area floor hatches
- Central through-loading space (interior height 22 cm) with low double floor storage compartment (usable height 46 cm)

د المعنى الم

- Scooter garage load capacity up to 450 kg
- $\cdot\,$ Large garage hatches at the driver and passenger sides, with gas pressure rods
- $\cdot\,$ Garage floor with GRP on top and bottom, anti-slip coating
- $\cdot\,$ With all-round frostproof insulation and heating
- Lashing system via aluminium frame member, including eight lashing eyes
- $\cdot\,$ Outdoor shower in scooter garage at passenger side (warm / cold)

🖫 Interior

· linea chiara world of style: Noce Fino furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors in high gloss ivory

🕮 Living area

- Inside of walls and roof with microfibre climate-regulating wall covering
- $\cdot\,$ Large front round seating area with wide side seat bench
- Model XL: XL round seating area with long side sofa including pullout sleeping and seating surface at passenger side
- Heki III panoramic skylight above round seating area with LED spotlights
- $\cdot\,$ Living area window above side bench on passenger side
- · Luxury living area table, movable in two directions (via foot pedal)
- Pull-out shoe cabinet with storage system integrated into the base of the seat bench, locking mechanism via electric central locking in kitchen
- $\cdot\,$ Seat padding with multilayer premium foam core and back support function
- "Durafix" double connecting technology: Furniture section screwed together and mortised
- · Hatch closers with soft closing mechanism
- $\cdot\,$ Removable decorative curtain, Roman blind system can be adjusted and fixed vertically

🖥 Kitchen

- Comfort corner kitchen with with pull-out kitchen work surface with worktop extension, easily accessible storage space reserves, bottle holder and two waste bins
- $\cdot\,$ Kitchen work surface in "Savannah" décor with Corian drip edge
- $\cdot\,$ Work surface lit from underneath with LED light strip
- "Easy glide" roller-mounted kitchen drawers, with self and soft closing mechanism
- Electric central locking in the kitchen area including bar cabinet and shoe cabinet
- · Separate drawer for cutlery with organiser
- \cdot "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with divided glass cover for additional storage space with robust cast iron trivet and easy-clean glass shelf
- Round stainless steel sink embedded in work surface with multifunctional sink cover including wall holder for increasing size of work surface
- · Designer mixer tap in metal with pull-out spray head
- · Kitchen rear wall in cream decorative glass
- Coffee machine lift can be lowered from overhead storage cabinet
- \cdot Large fridge with door opening at both sides, separate freezer compartment, automatic energy source finder 12 V / 230 V / gas operation
- · Slide out storage cabinet, floor-to-ceiling in XL models.
- Electric roof hood fan

🐐 Washroom & changing room

Changing room & room partitioning

- Changing room incl. Mini-Heki skylight with lockable room partitioning door and solid wooden sliding door (XL models) to living area
- $\cdot\,$ Solid wood sliding door in front of sleeping area (Model 50 LE)
- Pull-out TV wall and room divider in front of sleeping area (Models 51 QB)
- Solid wood sliding door in front of sleeping area with full length mirror (XL models)
- Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with two clothes rails and shelf integrated in the changing room (50 LE L models, XL models)

Luxury washroom with separate shower room (models 50 LE, 51 QB)

- $\cdot\,$ Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor
- Rain shower with roof light, standing height 1.98 m
- Shower tray and shower corner pillar in dark granite look, shower walls with marble design incl. clothes hooks
- $\cdot\,$ Height-adjustable shower head on chromium rail (model 50 LE)
- $\cdot\,$ Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet
- Luxury washroom door with 3-way function (washroom double door for toilet and room partitioning from living area)

XL washroom with XL room concept (Models 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB)

- $\cdot\,$ Open wash area and designer washbasin
- Mini-Heki skylight
- $\cdot\,$ XL round shower with waterproof shower insert in same design as
- living area floor and "one level" shower access
- Rain shower with roof light, including blackout blind
- Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- Shower tray and shower corner pillar in dark granite look, shower walls with marble design incl. clothes hooks
- $\cdot\,$ Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor area of washroom
- Micro-Heki skylight in toilet
- Separate toilet with side window, towel warmer as well as footwell extension

A Sleeping

Drop-down bed above the drivers cabin area (not Mercedes-Benz single axle)

- · Slatted frame and quality mattress
- · Extra-low positioning of the bed: Access via side seat
- Wobble-free support in sleeping configuration, bookshelf and LED spotlights
- $\cdot\,$ Dividing curtain between drop-down bed and living area
- Mini-Heki skylight

Fixed beds in rear area

- Carawinx medically recommended point elastic sleeping system, heated and ventilated
- \cdot 7-zone quality cold foam mattress
- Mini-Heki skylight
- · Raisable head section

Lengthways single beds

- · Pull-out comfort access steps with additional storage compartment, including sleeping area extension
- $\cdot\,$ Integrated TV cabinet in sleeping area with shelf
- Wardrobes beneath the beds, lowered into the double floor, with lift function and divided mattress
- · All-round overhead storage cabinets

🐔 On-board equipment

Water

chic e-Line

- Fresh water and waste water tank in heated double floor, cleaning opening via living area floor hatches or scooter garage (depending on model)
- Ball type drain valve positioned in the double floor protected from frost (central water drain)
- · Low-maintenance water pressure pump system
- · Waste water hose set with bayonet connection

Gas

- · External gas bottle compartment in low position
- Holds 2 x 11 kg gas bottles
- $\cdot\,$ Gas isolation taps in kitchen area

Electrical system

- Easily accessible electrical centre in scooter garage, including charger / fuses / fuse protection, 22 A automatic charger, electric control, automatic switch-off when voltage too low, including starter battery charging function
- Heated battery centre, 2 x 80 Ah gel batteries in double floor, accessible from scooter garage (Fiat single axle models via double floor storage compartment at passenger side) main power switch
- $\cdot\,$ Multifunctional panel behind technical panel above habitation door
- $\cdot\,$ 230 V socket in seating area, kitchen, washroom, scooter garage
- 12 V socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x Mercedes-Benz: 1 x), Scooter garage
- · USB socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x Mercedes-Benz: 1 x)

Innovative light concept

- Lighting system with numerous LED spotlights in drivers cabin, living area and changing room with continuous dimmer function
- Ceiling canopy with additional LED spotlights and indirect LED lighting
- · LED spot light with background lighting in the entrance area
- · LED mood light in kitchen area / plinth of seat bench
- · LED mood light with backlighting in round washroom wall
- Night lighting in the floor with LED spotlights, can be switched from entrance and sleeping area
- · Living area step to changing room with flush-fitted surface lighting

тν

 "Quick up" TV pull-out system in side seat bench backrest for 32" Smart LED TV, connection pre-wiring for 32"/40" Smart LED TV

* Alde warm water heating technology

- Alde warm water heating (with separate heating circuit in XL models), operated using 230 V electricity or gas, including 230 V heating cartridge, warm water boiler, venting valves, numerous convectors in drivers cabin, dashboard, living area, double floor and scooter garage
- $\cdot\,$ Underfloor heating effect due to heated climate storage double floor
- Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor area of XL washroom
- Dashboard with targeted heating for additional heating of the drivers cabin: Insulated sandwich area beneath dashboard with warm water heating coils for surface heating

Booster: Convector package with 2-speed fan underneath driver's seat, additional convector in the entry doorway

| Image: Constraint of the constraint | | | AL-KO DA | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | I 50 | | I 50 L | | |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame DA 415 CDI | |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 2.0 l diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 2.0 l diesel (150 PS / 110 kW) | |
| Length / width / height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | 7890 / 2270 / 3080 | 8050 / 2270 / 3120 | 7890 / 2270 / 3090 | 8050 / 2270 / 3120 | |
| Wheel base (mm) | 4543 | 4643 | 3820 / 800 | 3920 / 800 | |
| Double floor height / double floor storage compart- ment (mm) | 220 / | / 460 | 220 / 460 | | |
| Headroom in living area / changing room / sleeping area (mm) | 2110, | / 1980 | 2110, | / 1980 | |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 13 | 20 | 13 | 20 | |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1150 > | x 1280 | 1150 > | < 1280 | |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 1150 > | x 1280 | 1150 > | (1280 | |
| \cdots Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) 9 | 4500 / 4.800 ¹ | 4500 | 5000 / | 5.500 ¹ | |
| ···· Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3885 (3691-4079) | 3955 (3757-4153) | 4006 (3806-4206) | 4096 (3891-4301) | |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) 7) | 252 | 266 | 631 | 539 | |
| Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 1800 | 2000 | 1800 | 1600 | |
| Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ⁵⁾ | 4 / 5 15) | 3 93) | 4 / | 5 15) | |
| Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4 / 5 | 2/3 | 4, | 15 | |
| Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 2010 / 20 |)30 x 850 | 2010 / 20 |)70 x 850 | |
| Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 x 1600 | - | 1950 > | (1600 | |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) st | 1930 x 12 | 290 / 845 | 1930 x 12 | 290 / 845 | |
| Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | | / 29 | 153 | | |
| Heating system | Alde | | Alde | | |
| Fresh water volume (I) ⁵²⁾ | 23 | 35 | 23 | 35 | |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 5 | 0 | 50 | | |
| Waste water volume (I) | 18 | 35 | 18 | 35 | |
| Battery capacity (Ah) | 2 x | | 2 x | | |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/3/2 | 5/2/1 | 5/3/2 | 5/2/1 | |
| Article no. | 132138 | 132438 | 132148 | 132448 | |

1 Option with max. payload

* in conjunction with special equipment

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

| | We recommend that you consult your dealer about the price which applies at the point in time when the contract is concluded! 1051 Image: State of the point in time when the contract is concluded! 1051 Image: State of the point in time when the contract is concluded! 1051 Image: State of the point in time when the contract is concluded! 1051 Image: State of the point in time when the contract is concluded! 1051 Image: State of the point in time when the contract is concluding the contract is concluding the contract! Image: State of the point in time when the point in the point in the subject of weight! | | | AL-KO DA | Image: Second secon | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | I 51 | QB | I 51 C | QB DA | | |
| | Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | | |
| | Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame 415 CDI | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame DA 415 CDI | | |
| | Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I | 2.0 l diesel | Diesel 2.2 I | 2.0 l diesel | | |
| | Length / width / height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | (180 PS / 132 kW) 7910 / 2270 / 3080 | (150 PS / 110 kW) 8070 / 2270 / 3120 | (180 PS / 132 kW) 7910 / 2270 / 3090 | (150 PS / 110 kW) 8070 / 2270 / 3120 | | |
| | Wheel base (mm) | 4543 | 4643 | 3820 / 800 | 3920 / 800 | | |
| | Double floor height / double floor storage compart- | 220 | / 460 | | , / 460 | | |
| | ment (mm) Headroom in living area / changing room / sleeping | | | | | | |
| | area (mm) | | / 1980 | | / 1980 | | |
| | Rear garage interior height (mm) | 1120 / | 1240* | 1120/ | 1240* | | |
| | Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1150 x 1080 | | 1150 x 1080 | | | |
| | Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 1150 : | x 1080 | 1150 : | x 1080 | | |
| ••• | Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) $^{9)}$ | 4500 / 4.800 ¹ | 4500 | 5000 / | 5.500 ¹ | | |
| | Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3865 (3672-4058) | 3935 (3738-4132) | 3986 (3787-4185) | 4036 (3834-4238) | | |
| | Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) $^{\mbox{\tiny 7}\mbox{\tiny 1}}$ | 272 | 286 | 651 | 599 | | |
| | Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰⁾ | 1800 | 2000 | 1800 | 1600 | | |
| ••••• | Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) $^{\rm 5)}$ | 4 / 5 15) | 3 ⁹³⁾ | | 5 ¹⁵⁾ | | |
| | Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4 / 5 | 2/3 | | / 5 | | |
| | Rear bed dimensions (mm) | | x 1450 | | x 1450 | | |
| | Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 x 1600 | - | | x 1600 | | |
| | Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) * | | 290 / 845 | | 290 / 845 | | |
| | Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | | / 29 | | / 29 | | |
| | Heating system | Alde | | | WW | | |
| | Fresh water volume (I) ⁵²⁾ | 23 | 35 | 235 | | | |
| | Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 5 | 0 | 50 | | | |
| | Waste water volume (I) | 18 | 35 | 18 | 85 | | |
| | Battery capacity (Ah) | 2 x | 80 | 2 x | 80 | | |
| | 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/3/2 | 5/2/1 | 5 / 3 / 2 | 5/2/1 | | |
| | Article no. | 132178 | 132478 | 132188 | 132488 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Option with max. payload 1 42 *

Pedelec scooter garage option **

in conjunction with Special equipment

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

| <text><image/><image/> <text></text></text> | INCOME OF CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT | | AL-KO DA | Image: select the select | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| | I 61 | XL LE | ا 64 ک | | |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | Fiat Ducato | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter | |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame DA 415 CDI | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | AL-KO low frame DA 415 CDI | |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I | 2.0 l diesel | Diesel 2.2 I | 2.0 diesel | |
| Length / width / height (mm) ^{1) 2) 3)} | (180 PS / 132 kW) 8590 / 2270 / 3090 | (150 PS / 110 kW) 8740 / 2270 / 3120 | (180 PS / 132 kW) 8840 / 2270 / 3090 | (150 PS / 110 kW) 8990 / 2270 / 3120 | |
| Wheel base (mm) | 4240 / 800 | 4340 / 800 | 4240 / 800 | 4340 / 800 | |
| Double floor height / double floor storage compart- ment (mm) | 220 | / 460 | 220, | / 460 | |
| Headroom in living area / changing room / sleeping area (mm) | 2110 | / 1980 | 2110, | / 1980 | |
| Rear garage interior height (mm) | 13 | 320 | 1120 / | 1240* | |
| Door width / height rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1110 | x 1280 | 1150 : | × 1080 | |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 1110 | x 1280 | 1150 : | × 1080 | |
| ···· Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 5000 / | ′ 5.500 ¹ | 5000 / | 5.500 ¹ | |
| ···· Weight in running order (kg) 6) | 4216 (4005-4427) | 4286 (4072-4500) | 4236 (4024-4448) | 4296 (4081-4511) | |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) 7) | 412 | 341 | 390 | 328 | |
| Max. towed load (kg) ¹⁰ | 1800 | 1600 | 1800 | 1600 | |
| : Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ⁵⁾ | 4 / | 5 15) | 4 / | 5 ¹⁵⁾ | |
| Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 4 | / 5 | 4, | / 5 | |
| Rear bed dimensions (mm) | 2000 / 20 | 000 x 850 | 2000 : | × 1450 | |
| Drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 1950 : | x 1600 | 1950 : | x 1600 | |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) * | 1940 x 14 | 480 / 845 | 1940 x 14 | 480 / 845 | |
| Fridge volume / of which freezer compartment (I) | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 | |
| Heating system | Alde | WW | Alde | WW | |
| Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 2: | 35 | 23 | 35 | |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 5 | 60 | 50 | | |
| Waste water volume (I) | 18 | 85 | 185 | | |
| Battery capacity (Ah) | 2 x | : 80 | 2 x | 80 | |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/3/2 | 5/2/1 | 5/3/2 | 5/2/1 | |
| Article no. | 132212 | 132412 | 132222 | 132422 | |
| | | | | | |

¹ Option with max. payload

* Pedelec scooter garage option

** in conjunction with Special equipment

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 70 mm).

| Article no. | | 216080 | 212085 | 212086 |
|---|-------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Super package | Weight | Fiat | MB Single axle | MI Twin axl |
| | kg | EUR | EUR | EUF |
| Chassis options | | | | |
| Drivers cabin automatic air conditioning ³³⁾ | | 540 | - | |
| THERMOTRONIC fully automatic air conditioning system ³³⁾ | | - | 3.530 | 3.53 |
| Cruise control | | Standard | 520 | 52 |
| Higher output alternator ⁴⁷⁾ | | 210 | 210 | 21 |
| 9G-TRONIC automatic gearbox incl. hold function | | - | - | 3.49 |
| 92 litre fuel tank | | - | 460 | 46 |
| Steering wheel with multifunctional buttons option (incl. leather gearshift with manual tra | nsmission) | - | 430 | 43 |
| nstrument cluster with colour display | | - | 540 | 54 |
| Rain sensor | | - | 230 | 23 |
| Electric handbrake | | - | 570 | 57 |
| Drivers cabin comfort seats with tilt and height adjustment (front / rear) | | 580 | 580 | 58 |
| Dashboard finish: Ventilation grille in chrome | | 240 | - | |
| Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | | 440 | 440 | 44 |
| labitation options | | | | |
| Carthago best view" bus mirror system with entrance lighting, electrically adjustable and | heatable | 410 | 410 | 42 |
| (L habitation door "Safetyluxe" (W: 63 cm) with safety double locking and "coming home" | 1 7) | 1.720 | 1.720 | 1.72 |
| Central locking for drivers cabin and habitation door, exterior and scooter garage flaps $^{98)}$ | | 1.150 | 1.150 | 1.15 |
| Scooter garage upgrade with needle felt, luggage nets, fixing system | | 350 | 350 | 35 |
| SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | 370 | 370 | 37 |
| Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | | 1.180 | 1.180 | 1.18 |
| Truma DuoControl CS 73) | | 440 | 440 | 44 |
| Designer bar cabinet with glass holder and glass set above kitchen $^{18)}$ | | 490 | 490 | 49 |
| Carthago 3-piece Nautic set of ship's instruments integrated in the underside of the drop-dc | wn bed 53) | 320 | 320 | 32 |
| Thetford C260 toilet with ceramic insert ⁹²⁾ | | 230 | 230 | 23 |
| JSB socket in overhead storage cabinet above rear bed | | 110 | 110 | 11 |
| Viring for solar system | | 240 | 240 | 24 |
| Viring for satellite system | | 240 | 240 | 24 |
| Viring for reversing camera (single lens) | | 240 | 240 | 24 |
| Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver incl. DAB+, wiring for radio, roof antenna, speakers (4x) ⁵⁴⁾ | 80) 88) | 1.100 | 1.100 | 1.10 |
| Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor at side in dashboard | | 1.150 | 1.150 | 1.15 |
| Total price of individual options | | 11.750 | 17.250 | 20.74 |
| Package price | 95 / 95 / | 8.140 | 12.290 | 15.78 |
| Your savings | 125 | 3.610 | 4.960 | 4.96 |
| 210330 SURCHARGE Pioneer 9" media centre, incl. navigation, motorhome route guid- ance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | - | 910 | - | |
| 210300 SURCHARGE for reversing camera with double lens instead of single lens ⁸³⁾ | 1 | 690 | 690 | 69 |
| 210335 SURCHARGE MBUX 10.2" multimedia incl. navigation and DAB+ ^{51)*} | 0,5 | - | 3.640 | 3.64 |
| | | | | |

* MBUX 10,2" Multimedia will be compulsory with Mercedes-Benz models from January 2024

| Article no. | | 216009 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Fiat Infotainment package* | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Digital instrument cluster with colour display in dashboard ¹⁰⁴⁾ | | \checkmark |
| Leather steering wheel and gear lever, including multifunctional buttons | | \checkmark |
| Fiat 10,1" multimedia system incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance and DAB+ ⁵¹⁾ | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 2.790 |

* The Fiat 10.1" multimedia system replaces the Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver and is taken into consideration in the price. Fiat infotainment package not possible in conjunction with the Pioneer 9" media centre

| Article no. | | 212315 | 212316 |
|---|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Mercedes-Benz driver's assistance package * 56) | Weight | Single axle | Twin axle |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Active distance assistant DISTRONIC | | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| Active braking assistant | | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| Active alertness assistant | | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| Tyre inflation pressure monitoring system | | \checkmark | - |
| Package price | 2 | 1.890 | 1.540 |

* Only in conjunction with MBUX 10.2" multimedia and 9G-Tronic automatic transmission

| Article no. | | 212500 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Luxury habitation door package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Electric self-closing mechanism for quiet closing | | \checkmark |
| Additional LED lighting in door window for "coming & leaving home" function | | \checkmark |
| Keyless access system via RFID-Chip (2x) | | \checkmark |
| Electric door opening support from interior and exterior | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 1.110 |

Article no. 210731 Weight Kitchen / coffee package EUR kg Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 Watt, mains priority circuit 1.950 Capsule coffee machine for coffee machine lift with connection incl. capsule holder and cup set 96) 570 Total price of individual options 2.520 **Package price** 12 2.180 340 Your savings

| Article no. | | 210561 | 210563 |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Satellite and TV package | Weight | 32": (not XL models) | 40": (XL models only) |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Smart LED TV 32" 39) | | 1.980 | - |
| Electric pull-out for 40" Smart LED TV | | - | 980 |
| Smart LED TV 40" 39) | | - | 2.090 |
| Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | | 3.450 | 3.450 |
| Total price of individual options | | 5.430 | 6.520 |
| Package price | 38/46 | 4.190 | 4.900 |
| Your savings | | 1.240 | 1.620 |
| 210213 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 2 | 360 | 360 |
| 210217 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 9 | 570 | 570 |

chic e-Line

| Article no. | | 210580 | 210584 |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sleeping area TV package | Weight | Models: 50 LE, 61 XL LE | Models: 51 QB, 64 XL QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ³⁶⁾ | | 770 | - |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area ^{23) 39)} | | 1.460 | - |
| Wiring for TV connection incl. cable set in canopy and cover panel | | - | 290 |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, contact switch ^{23) 39) 86)} | | - | 1.950 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.230 | 2.240 |
| Package price | 18/13 | 1.540 | 1.550 |
| Your savings | | 690 | 690 |
| 210212 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 30 | 3.150 | 3.150 |
| 210216 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew and twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 37 | 3.460 | 3.460 |

| Article no. | | 210841 | 210842 |
|--|--------|------------------|-------------------|
| Summer air conditioning package | Weight | not XL models | only XL models |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Truma Aventa comfort roof-mounted air-conditioning system ¹²⁾ | | 2.710 | 2.710 |
| Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m 43) | | 3.010 | - |
| Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m 43) | | - | 3.330 |
| Total price of individual options | | 5.720 | 6.040 |
| Package price | 90/95 | 4.650 | 4.900 |
| Your savings | | 1.070 | 1.140 |

Special equipment

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | 1 50 LE | I 50 LE DA | I 51 QB | I 51 QB DA | 1 61 XL LE | 1 64 XL QB |
|----------------|---|------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Fiat Ducato chassis | | | | | | | | |
| 310026 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, manual transmission 67) | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| 310027 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, 9G automatic torque converter transmission 67) | 3.990 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310041 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro VI E (heavy duty), 9G automatic torque converter transmission $^{\rm 67)**}$ | 4.250 | -5 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330340 | 16 inch alloy wheels, Fiat | 890 | -8 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 330345 | Fiat 16 inch alloy wheels (double axle) | 1.290 | -12,5 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311816 | AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut | 940 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212400 | Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg (incl. AL-KO Air Premium X2 / special aluminium wheels) $^{\rm ^{28)}}$ | 9.290 | 45 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 212405 | Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg (incl. AL-KO Air Premium X4 / special aluminium wheels) $^{\rm 29)}$ | 17.490 | 50 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 212410 | Weight increase from 5,000 kg to 5,400 kg permissible gross vehicle weight (double axle)** ³⁰⁾ | 1.140 | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212415 | Weight increase from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg total permissible gross weight (AL-KO Air Premium X2)** $^{\rm 30)}$ | 7.080 | 60 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212420 | Weight increase from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg total permissible gross weight (AL-KO Air Premium X4)** $^{\rm 30)}$ | 16.130 | 82 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330840 | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle $^{13)}$ | 4.790 | 45 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 330860 | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle ¹³⁾ | 5.940 | 60 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330880 | AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)} | 12.990 | 50 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| 330900 | AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)} | 14.990 | 82 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310630 | Leather steering wheel and gear lever | 310 | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 310632 | Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) | 310 | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Mercedes-Benz Sprinter chassis | | | | | | | | |
| 310147 | Engine variant 170 HP / 125 kW, Euro VI E (only in conjunction with automatic transmission) ⁹⁹ | 2.860 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310402 | 9G-TRONIC automatic gearbox incl. hold function | 3.490 | 30 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| | 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres ³²⁾ | 1.500 | 2 | 0 | _ | 0 | - | _ | - |
| | 16-inch alloy wheels (black) with all-weather tyres (double axle) | 2.400 | 2,5 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Increased load from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg (double axle) | 580 | 2,5 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module ^{8) 13)} | 7.390 | 45 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module $^{(3)}$ AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle including PSM module $^{(3)}$ | 9.590 | 43 60 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically | 580 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410011 | | 500 | 5 | Ŭ | Ŭ | U | U | | Ŭ |
| | Other Fiat / Mercedes-Benz chassis options | | | | | | | | |
| | Drivers cabin heated seats (driver/passenger seat) ⁶²⁾ | 800 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear ⁴⁸⁾ (not MB single axle) | 8.280 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Removable towbar | 1.900 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 311430 | Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage | 2.290 | 50 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| | Habitation exterior | | | | | | | | |
| 410150 | , | 710 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410260 | "Silverline" exterior colour concept (drivers cabin and habitation in silver) $^{21)}$ | 4.280 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410601 | Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m | 2.340 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410640 | Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m ⁴³⁾ | 3.010 | 60 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 |
| 410670 | | 3.330 | 65 | - | - | - | - | • | • |
| | LED light strip at roof awning | 350 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410710 | Double floor storage space pull-out system (not Mercedes-Benz single axle) ⁵⁹⁾ | 990 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410114 | | 500 | 15 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 410925 | Push-in and transport system for 2 Pedelecs / E-bikes $^{71)}$ | 730 | 28,5 | - | - | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 |

** Optional weight increase 5.4 t / 5.5 t with Fiat Ducato and 180 HP / 132 kW Euro VI E engine (Heavy Duty) may only be ordered together.

chic e-Line

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | 1 50 LE | I 50 LE DA | I 51 QB | I 51 QB DA | 1 61 XL LE | 1 64 XL QB |
|----------------|---|------------------------|-----|---------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Electrical system | | | | | | | | |
| 510040 | 3rd gel battery, total: 3 x 80 Ah (not Mercedes-Benz single axle) 94) | 660 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510054 | Lithium ion battery 150 Ah incl. battery computer and separate touch display $^{\rm 55)}$ | 1.900 | -34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510055 | 2nd lithium ion battery 150 Ah, total 300 Ah, including battery computer $^{55)}$ | 2.410 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510081 | Solar panel system: 2 x 110 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.990 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510101 | Solar panel system: 1 x 135 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.490 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510121 | Solar panel system: 2 x 135 Watt ¹²⁾ | 2.390 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510180 | Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 W with mains priority circuit | 1.950 | 10 | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | • |
| 510255 | Socket package with additional sockets (3 x 230 V, 2 x USB) $^{45)}$ | 490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510201 | Carthago Security alarm system 35) | 1.420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510500 | Electric windscreen heater with time control | 1.290 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas Water Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| 610021 | Gas filter for Truma DuoControl CS (recommended) ⁹⁵⁾ | 220 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610120 | Exterior gas connection behind double floor exterior storage compartment at passenger side | 270 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610240 | Thetford toilet with pump system and septic tank ^{16) 74)} | 3.150 | 30 | _ | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage ⁶⁶⁾ | 180 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610520 | Safe (installed in double floor, not Mercedes-Benz single axle) | 520 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Kitchen appliances | | | | | | | | |
| 550020 | Kitchen worktop in high quality Corian | 1.590 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550081 | Tec-Tower fridge combination 153 with separate gas oven 75) | 880 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550284 | Capsule coffee machine with connection set incl. capsule holder and cup set ⁹⁶⁾ | 570 | 3 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Heating air conditioning | | | | | | | | |
| 650180 | Additive warm water underfloor heating: Heating coils in lounge seating area ⁹¹⁾ | 580 | 10 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 650020 | Heated floor mat in drivers cabin (not Mercedes-Benz single axle) | 630 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Truma Aventa Comfort roof-mounted air-conditioning system ¹²⁾ | 2.710 | 31 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Multimedia | | | | | | | | |
| 710029 | Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | 1.560 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710180 | Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ⁸³⁾ | 1.840 | 7 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 32" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ³⁹⁾ | 1.980 | 10 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ |
| 710505 | | 3.070 | 18 | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| 710471 | Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ³⁶⁾ | 770 | 8 | • | • | - | _ | • | _ |
| 710477 | | 290 | 3 | _ | _ | • | • | _ | • |
| 710470 | 24" Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area ^{23) 25) 39) 87)} | 1.460 | 10 | • | • | _ | _ | • | - |
| | 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{23) 39) 86)} | 1.950 | 10 | _ | _ | • | • | _ | • |
| | Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁸⁵⁾ | 570 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Satellite systems | | | | | | | | |
| 750041 | Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | 3.450 | 28 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 750041 | Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV ^{12) 23)} | 3.810 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ^{12) 23)} | | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 20000 | Cyster vision of satenite system with skew / twin live for second in the second in the second in the system with skew / twin live for second in the second | 4.020 | 57 | U | 0 | J | 0 | | 0 |

| Article no. | | € incl. 19 % VAT | kg | 1 50 LE | I 50 LE DA | 151 QB | I 51 QB DA | 1 61 XL LE | 1 64 XL QB |
|----------------|---|------------------------|----|---------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Interior | | | | | | | | |
| 810032 | linea nobile world of style ⁷⁹⁾ | 690 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810100 | Carpet for living area | 370 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810120 | Carpet for drivers cabin area | 190 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810465 | "Sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) $^{\rm 76)}$ | 2.290 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810361 | Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx (not Mercedes-Benz single axle) | 1.650 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810580 | Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area 69) | 590 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810830 | Pull-out living area table | 800 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 810660 | 5th seat with 3-point belt on side seat bench (not MB single axle) ^{5) 4) 59)} | 1.030 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 810662 | 5th seat on side seat bench with 3-point seat belt ^{5) 27)} | 1.030 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| | Living area materials | | | | | | | | |
| 850600 | Barcelona – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х | Х | X | Х |
| 850610 | Venezia – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| 850710 | Ivory part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850720 | Macchiato part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850670 | Ivory Supreme part leather – leather/fabric combination | 2.300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850680 | Sand Supreme part leather – leather/fabric combination | 2.300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850690 | Ivory leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850730 | Sand leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850740 | Macchiato leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850750 | Sand Performance leather | 4.250 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 4 250 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \sim | 0 | 0 |
| 850760 | Macchiato Performance leather | 4.250 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |

The powerhouse of the Carthago Liner class:

on the Iveco Daily 5.6 t / 6.7 t with high-traction rear-wheel drive / dual wheels

Exclusive exterior design:



- Carthago full LED headlights
 Modern GRP bus rear
- Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators

Iveco Daily:



· High traction rear wheel drive

- Towed load up to 3,500 kg
- Extremely powerful engine with 3.0 l capacity with up to 207 / 152 kW and torque of 470 Nm (optional)

Living area concept:



\$ (**iii**)

70 cm

- Two-level room concept with standing height in the living area: 2.11 m
- Spacious and extra comfortable round seating area for up to 6 people

Double floor with huge, heated storage compartment:

- \cdot Usable height up to 74 cm (6.7 t: 78 cm)
- Exterior access via several large hatches. Convenient interior access via the seat bench cover of the L-shaped lounge seating area, the swing-up side seat bench and large living area floor hatches
- Large, central through-loading space (interior height 20 cm), with storage compartment (usable height 20 cm), convenient loading also through XL habitation door via a large, self-supporting living area floor hatch
- Entire double floor heated with climate storage function

Maximum self-sufficiency:



- · 235 | fresh water / 200 | waste water
- \cdot 2 x 80 Ah gel battery (can be extended)
- \cdot Alde warm water heating technology

Base vehicle

- Carthago Full-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) including LED daytime driving light
- Fog light
- 16-inch steel wheels

Iveco Daily

- Engine: HPI Diesel 3.0 l with AdBlue (20 l), 156 HP / 115 kW, Euro VI E, 6-speed gearbox, rear-wheel drive
- Models 50 LE: Iveco Daily 5.6 t (permissible gross weight standard 5.6 t / optionally 5.8 t)
- Models 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB: Iveco Daily 6.7 t (permissible gross weight as standard 6.7 t)
- · High frame with dual wheels on rear axle
- Fuel tank capacity 90 l
- Front axle with individual wheel suspension and torsion bar suspension, double wishbone and increased axle load capacity, rigid rear axle with parabolic suspension
- ESP, ABS, electric immobiliser, ASR, Hillholder
- Cruise control
 - · Assistance display (central TFT cluster)
 - $\cdot\,$ Towbar preparation (cut-out in GRP rear with electrical wiring)
 - $\cdot\,$ Spare wheel with holder beneath garage floor
 - \cdot Heavy-duty rollers at the rear

Liner premium-class body construction

- $\cdot\,$ 10-year water ingress guarantee
- $\cdot\,$ Wood-free bodywork with GRP roof and floor covering
- $\cdot\,$ Roof/wall connection via curved roof and frame member
- $\cdot\,$ Roof system rails at side with rainwater deflection function
- \cdot Side and rear walls with aluminium on the interior and exterior
- $\cdot\,$ RTM hard foam insulating core in roof, floor and side wall
- Floor to side wall connection using aluminium frame member bonded over its entire surface with additional cold stop
- \cdot Total wall and roof thickness, 38 mm
- $\cdot\,$ Body with lightning strike protection / Faraday cage
- Exterior hatches made from the original side wall material "Carthago Isoplus"
- · Internal/external flap seal, outer seal as water spray protection
- Exterior hatches and habitation door with internal hinges
- · Fuel tank flap flush-mounted into side wall
- GRP bus rear with double-shell insulation, separate rear bumper
- · Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators
- Seitz de Luxe habitation window, thermal bridge-free double frame with insulated glazing and flat outer window surface, insect screen roller blind and pleated blackout blind
- $\cdot\,$ LED exterior light above habitation door with rain deflector
- Electrically extending habitation door entrance step with warning buzzer

Drivers cabin

- Dashboard sloping steeply towards the front for early view of road surface
- Extra-high panoramic windscreen with increased depth
- $\cdot\,$ "Exclusive" designer front mask above windscreen with black panel
- \cdot "Liner" engine hood design visual windscreen extension
- Pleated blackout blinds behind rear side windows (operated from the side)
- $\cdot\,$ Mirror arm extensions with rain deflection function
- Front mask in GRP, with double-shell insulation
- $\cdot\,$ Drivers cabin seats further apart: better vision and more access width in drivers cabin
- \cdot Drivers cabin door with security double locking, electric windows, rain gutter
- $\cdot\,$ Coach windscreen wipers wiping in opposing directions
- $\cdot\,$ Soundproofing measures for engine compartment
- Aguti "Roadliner" driver and passenger comfort seats with Carthago label, in same material as living area, rotatable, with integrated seat belts and padded armrests

chic s-plus

- Dashboard with leather-covered moulded part, practical sideboard and preparation for integrated reversing camera monitor and drinks bottle holder
- \cdot Leather-covered bottom panelling for drop-down bed, LED spotlights and storage compartments at the side
- \cdot Headroom beneath drop-down bed of up to 190 cm
- Sideboard at the passenger side with two heating convectors and storage compartment above

Drivers cabin thermal concept

- · Insulating double glazing in drivers cabin: Side and door windows
- · Convector package with 2-speed fan (booster) beneath driver's seat
- Electric honeycomb insulating pleated windscreen blind with individually programmable privacy and sun visor function
- Dashboard surface targeted heating for additional heating of the drivers cabin (surface heating effect): Integrated heating convectors with circulation baffle plate (double convectors at driver and passenger sides)

1 Double floor

- Usable height up to 74 cm (Iveco Daily 6.7 t: 78 cm)
- Through-loading storage compartment with lighting and heating
- \cdot Outside access via several large hatches
- Interior access via the round lounge seating area with patented fitting, swing-up side seat bench and via the large living area floor hatches
- Central through-loading space (interior height 20 cm) with low double floor storage compartment (usable height 20 cm)

- $\cdot\,$ Scooter garage load capacity up to 450 kg
- \cdot Large garage hatches at the driver and passenger sides, with gas pressure rods
- $\cdot\,$ Garage floor with GRP on top and bottom, anti-slip coating
- \cdot With all-round frostproof insulation and heating
- Lashing system via aluminium frame member, including eight lashing eyes
- $\cdot\,$ Outdoor shower in scooter garage at passenger side (warm / cold)

🖦 Interior

 $\cdot\,$ linea chiara world of style: Noce Fino furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors in high gloss ivory and lotus white

🕮 Living area

- Inside of walls and roof with microfibre climate-regulating wall covering
- $\cdot\,$ Large front round seating area with wide side seat bench
- Model XL: XL round seating area with long side sofa including pullout sleeping / seat surface at passenger side
- Heki III panoramic skylight above round seating area with LED spotlights
- $\cdot\,$ Living area window above side bench on passenger side
- $\cdot\,$ Luxury living area table, movable in two directions (via foot pedal)
- Pull-out shoe cabinet with storage system integrated into the base of the seat bench, locking mechanism via electric central locking in kitchen
- Seat padding with multilayer premium foam core and back support function
- "Durafix" double connecting technology: Furniture section screwed together and mortised
- $\cdot\,$ Hatch closers with soft closing mechanism
- $\cdot\,$ Removable decorative curtain, Roman blind system can be adjusted and fixed vertically

🖥 Kitchen

 Comfort corner kitchen with pull-out kitchen work surface as worktop extension, easily accessible storage space reserves, bottle holder and two waste bins

- $\cdot\,$ Kitchen work surface in "Savannah" décor with Corian drip edge
- \cdot Work surface lit from underneath with LED light strip
- "Easy glide" roller-mounted kitchen drawers, with soft closing mechanism
- Electric central locking in the kitchen area including bar cabinet and shoe cabinet
- · Separate drawer for cutlery with organiser
- "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with divided glass cover for additional storage area with robust cast iron trivet and easy-clean glass shelf
- Round stainless steel sink embedded in work surface with multifunctional sink cover including wall holder for increasing size of work surface
- · Designer mixer tap in metal with pull-out spray head
- · Kitchen rear wall in cream decorative glass
- $\cdot\,$ Coffee machine lift can be lowered from overhead storage cabinet
- Large fridge with door opening at both sides, separate freezer compartment, automatic energy source finder 12 V / 230 V / gas operation
- Slide out storage cabinet, floor-to-ceiling in XL models.
- Electric roof hood fan

Washroom & changing room

Changing room & room partitioning

- Changing room incl. Mini-Heki skylight with lockable room partitioning door and solid wooden sliding door (XL models) to living area
- $\cdot\,$ Solid wood sliding door in front of sleeping area (Model 50 LE)
- $\cdot\,$ Solid wood sliding door in front of sleeping area including full length mirror (XL models)
- Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with two clothes rails and shelf integrated in the changing room

Luxury washroom with separate shower room (model 50 LE)

- Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor
 Bain shower with roof light, standing height 1.08 m
- Rain shower with roof light, standing height 1.98 m
- Shower tray and shower corner pillar in dark granite look, shower walls with marble design incl. clothes hooks
- Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- $\cdot\,$ Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet
- Luxury washroom door with 3-way function (washroom double door for toilet room and partitioning from living area)

XL washroom with XL room concept (Models 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB)

- $\cdot\,$ Open wash area and designer washbasin
- Mini-Heki skylight
- XL round shower with waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor and "one level" shower access
- · Rain shower with roof light, including blackout blind
- · Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- Shower tray and shower corner pillar in dark granite look, shower walls with marble design incl. clothes hooks
- Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor in area of washroom
- · Micro-Heki skylight in toilet
- $\cdot\,$ Separate toilet with side window, towel warmer as well as footwell extension

🚝 Sleeping

Drop-down bed above the drivers cabin area

- Slatted frame and quality mattress
- · Extra-low positioning of the bed: Access via side seat
- Wobble-free support in sleeping configuration, bookshelf and LED spotlights
- $\cdot\,$ Dividing curtain between drop-down bed and living area
- Mini-Heki skylight

Fixed beds in rear area

- $\cdot\,$ Carawinx medically recommended point elastic sleeping system, heated and ventilated
- · 7-zone quality cold foam mattress
- Mini-Heki skylight
- · Raisable head section

Lengthways single beds

- Pull-out comfort access steps with additional storage compartment, including sleeping area extension
- $\cdot\,$ Integrated TV cabinet in sleeping area with shelf
- \cdot Wardrobes beneath the beds, lowered into the double floor, with lift function and divided mattress
- · All-round overhead storage cabinets

🖓 On-board equipment

Water

- Fresh water and waste water tank in heated double floor, cleaning opening via living area floor hatches or scooter garage (depending on model)
- Ball type drain valve positioned in the double floor protected from frost (central water drain)
- · Low-maintenance water pressure pump system
- \cdot Waste water hose set with bayonet connection

Gas

- · External gas bottle compartment in low position
- Holds 2 x 11 kg gas bottles
- · Gas isolation taps in kitchen area

Electrical system

- Easily accessible electrical centre in scooter garage, including charger / fuses / fuse protection, 22 A automatic charger, electric control, automatic switch-off when voltage too low, including starter battery charging function
- Heated battery centre, 2 x 80 Ah gel batteries in double floor, access via scooter garage, main power switch
- $\cdot\,$ Multifunctional panel behind technical panel above habitation door
- · 230 V socket in seating area, kitchen, washroom, scooter garage
- $\cdot\,$ 12 V socket in drivers cabin, scooter garage
- \cdot USB socket in drivers cabin (2 x)

Innovative light concept

- Lighting system with numerous LED spotlights in drivers cabin, living area and changing room with continuous dimmer function
- Ceiling canopy with additional LED spotlights and indirect LED lighting
- $\cdot\,$ LED spot light with background lighting in the entrance area
- \cdot LED mood light in kitchen area / plinth of seat bench
- · LED mood light with backlighting in round washroom wall
- Night lighting in the floor with LED spotlights, can be switched from entrance and sleeping area
- · Living area step to changing room with flush-fitted surface lighting

тν

chic s-plus

- "Quick up" TV pull-out system in side seat bench backrest for 32" Smart LED TV, connection pre-wiring for 32"/40" Smart LED TV

✤ Alde warm water heating technology

- Alde warm water heating (with separate heating circuit in XL models), operated using 230 V electricity or gas, including 230 V heating cartridge, warm water boiler, venting valves, numerous convectors in drivers cabin, dashboard, living area, double floor and scooter garage
- Underfloor heating effect due to heated climate storage double floor
 Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor area of XL washroom
- Dashboard with targeted heating for additional heating of the drivers cabin: Insulated sandwich area beneath dashboard with warm water heating coils for surface heating

Booster: Convector package with 2-speed fan underneath driver's seat, additional convector in the entry doorway



Technical data

| | | | | for an and the second s |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| your d applie the co Please notes v inform conclu QR coc all of t | commend that you consult lealer about the price which s at the point in time when intract is concluded! ¹⁰⁵ carefully read the legal concerning weight-related hation on pages 3-6 before iding the contract! atively, you can scan the de, and you will also receive the important information e subject of weight! | | | |
| | | I 50 LE | I 61 XL LE | I 64 XL QB |
| Base vehicle | | Iveco Daily | Iveco Daily | Iveco Daily |
| Standard chassis | | Ladder-type frame 5.6 t | Ladder-type frame 6.7 t | Ladder-type frame 6.7 t |
| Base engine | | 3.0 diesel | 3.0 diesel | 3.0 diesel |
| Length / width / h | neight (mm) ¹⁾²⁾³⁾ | (156 PS / 115 kW) 7910 / 2270 / 3125 (3290*) | (156 PS / 115 kW) 8600 / 2270 / 3290 | (156 PS / 115 kW) 8855 / 2270 / 3290 |
| Wheel base (mm) | | 4350 | 4750 | 5100 |
| Double floor heig Double floor stora | ht / age compartment (mm) | 200 / 200 | 200 / 200 | 200 / 200 |
| Headroom in livin area (mm) | ng area / changing room / sleeping | 2110 / 1980 | 2110 / 1980 | 2110 / 1980 |
| Rear garage interi | ior height (mm) | 1450 | 1450 | 1290 |
| Door width / heig | sht rear garage at passenger side (mm) | 1150 x 1400 | 1100 x 1280 | 1150 x 1200 |
| | sht rear garage at driver side (mm) | 1150 x 1400 | 1100 x 1280 | 1150 x 1200 |
| ···· Technically permi | ssible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 5600 / 5.800 ¹ / 6.700 ¹ | 6700 | 6700 |
| Weight in running | | 4125 (3919- 4331) | 4615 (4384- 4846) | 4645 (4413- 4877) |
| production specif | dditional equipment in series fied by the manufacturer (kg) ⁷⁾ | 1111 | 1712 | 1678 |
| Max. towed load | | 3500 | 3500 | 3500 |
| ard while driving | seats with 3-point safety belt as stand- (standard / optional) ⁵⁾ | 4 / 5 15) | 4 / 5 15) | 4 / 5 15) |
| | standard / optional) | 4 / 5 | 4 / 5 | 4 / 5 |
| Rear bed dimensi | | 2010 / 2030 x 850 | 2000 / 2000 x 850 | 2000 x 1450 |
| Drop-down bed d | | 1950 x 1600 | 1950 x 1600 | 1950 x 1600 |
| | conversion dimensions (mm) * | 1930 x 1290 / 845 | 1940 x 1480 / 845 | 1940 x 1480 / 845 |
| - | f which freezer compartment (I) | 153 / 29 | 153 / 29 | 153 / 29 |
| Heating system Fresh water volur | ma (1) 52) | Alde WW | Alde WW 235 | Alde WW 235 |
| | | 235 | | |
| Waste water volu | volume with filling in running order (I) | 50 200 | 50 200 | 50 200 |
| | | | | |
| Battery capacity (230 V / 12 V / USI | | 2 x 80 5 / 2 / 2 | 2 x 80 5 / 2 / 2 | 2 x 80 |
| Article no. | D JULNELS | 132308 | 132338 | 5 / 2 / 2 132342 |
| | | 132300 | 132330 | 132342 |

 $^{\rm 1}\,$ Optional weight increase to 5.8 t or 6.7 t with Iveco Daily * in conjunction with special equipment

²⁾ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall (side wheel arches approx.: + 110 mm).

chic s-plus

| Article no. | | 212090 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Super package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Chassis options | | |
| Drivers cabin automatic air conditioning ³³⁾ | | 1.880 |
| ESP with Traction Control and hill holder 41) | | 780 |
| Steering wheel with multifunctional buttons option (incl. leather gearshift with manual transmission) | | 970 |
| Electric handbrake | | 910 |
| Dashboard finish with chrome inlays | | 270 |
| Drivers cabin comfort seat with angle adjustment (front) | | 580 |
| Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | | 460 |
| Habitation options | | |
| "Carthago best view" bus mirror system with entrance lighting, electrically adjustable and heatable | | 410 |
| "Safetyluxe" XL habitation door (width 63 cm) with safety double locking and "coming home" $^{ m 17)}$ | | 1.720 |
| Central locking for drivers cabin door and habitation door, exterior and scooter garage hatches 98) | | 1.150 |
| Scooter garage upgrade with needle felt, luggage nets, fixing system | | 350 |
| SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | 370 |
| Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | | 1.180 |
| Truma DuoControl CS 73) | | 440 |
| Designer bar cabinet with glass holder and glass set above kitchen ¹⁸⁾ | | 490 |
| Carthago 3-piece Nautic set of ship's instruments integrated in the underside of the drop-down bed $^{53)}$ | | 320 |
| Thetford C260 toilet with ceramic insert ⁹²⁾ | | 230 |
| USB socket in overhead storage cabinet above rear bed | | 110 |
| Wiring for solar system | | 240 |
| Wiring for satellite system | | 240 |
| Wiring for reversing camera (single lens) | | 240 |
| Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver incl. DAB+, wiring for radio, roof antenna, speakers (4x) ^{80) 88)} | | 1.100 |
| Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor at side in dashboard | | 1.150 |
| Total price of individual options | | 15.590 |
| Package price | 101 | 10.650 |
| Your savings | | 4.940 |
| 210330 SURCHARGE Pioneer 9" media centre, incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | - | 910 |
| 210300 SURCHARGE for reversing camera with double lens instead of single lens ⁸³⁾ | 1 | 690 |

| Article no. | | 212312 |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Iveco driver's assistance package 56) | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Emergency braking assistant with City Brake (AEBS) | | ✓ |
| Automatic Cruise Control (ACC) with traffic jam function | | \checkmark |
| Automatic Main Beam Activation | | \checkmark |
| Active lane departure warning assistant with warning alarm | | \checkmark |
| Tyre inflation pressure monitoring system | | \checkmark |
| Rain sensor with automatic dipped beam | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 4 | 8 490 |

| Article no. | | 212500 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Luxury habitation door package | Weight | |
| Electric self-closing mechanism for quiet closing | | ✓ |
| Additional LED lighting in door window for "coming & leaving home" function | | ✓ |
| Keyless access system via RFID-Chip (2x) | | ✓ |
| Electric door opening support from interior and exterior | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 1.110 |

| Article no. | | 210731 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Kitchen / coffee package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 Watt, mains priority circuit | | 1.950 |
| Capsule coffee machine for coffee machine lift with connection incl. capsule holder and cup set $^{96)}$ | | 570 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.520 |
| Package price | 12 | 2.180 |
| Your savings | | 340 |

| Article no. | | 210561 | 210563 |
|---|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Satellite and TV package | Weight | 32": 50 LE | 40": 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Smart LED TV 32" 39) | | 1.980 | - |
| Electric pull-out for 40" Smart LED TV | | - | 980 |
| Smart LED TV 40" 39) | | - | 2.090 |
| Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | | 3.450 | 3.450 |
| Total price of individual options | | 5.430 | 6.520 |
| Package price | 38/46 | 4.190 | 4.900 |
| Your savings | | 1.240 | 1.620 |
| 210213 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 2 | 360 | 360 |
| 210217 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 9 | 570 | 570 |

| Article no. | | 210580 | 210584 |
|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Sleeping area TV package | Weight | Models: 50 LE, 61 XL LE | Model: 64 XL QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ³⁶⁾ | | 770 | - |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area ^{23) 39)} | | 1.460 | - |
| Wiring for TV connection incl. cable set in canopy and cover panel | | - | 290 |
| 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, contact switch ^{23) 39) 86)} | | - | 1.950 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.230 | 2.240 |
| Package price | 18/13 | 1.540 | 1.550 |
| Your savings | | 690 | 690 |
| 210212 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV $^{\rm 12)23)}$ | 30 | 3.150 | 3.150 |
| 210216 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew and twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 37 | 3.460 | 3.460 |

| Article no. | | 210841 | 210842 |
|---|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Summer air conditioning package | Weight | Model: 50 LE | Models: 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Truma Aventa comfort roof-mounted air-conditioning system ¹²⁾ | | 2.710 | 2.710 |
| Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m 43) | | 3.010 | - |
| Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m $^{\rm 43)}$ | | - | 3.330 |
| Total price of individual options | | 5.720 | 6.040 |
| Package price | 90/95 | 4.650 | 4.900 |
| Your savings | | 1.070 | 1.140 |

chic s-plus

Special equipment

| Article No. | | € incl. 19 % | kg | 50 LE | XL LE | XL QB |
|----------------|--|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 110. | | VAT | | I 50 | I 61 | I 64 |
| | Iveco Daily undercarriage | | | | | |
| 310010 | Iveco Daily Version with total permissible gross weight of 6.7 t (instead of 5.6 t), additional front axle load 2,4 t $^{_{31}}$ | 13.010 | 290 | 0 | х | Х |
| 310263 | Iveco 21 engine: 207 HP / 152 kW, Euro VI E, incl. 8-speed automatic torque converter transmission ⁷⁰ | 11.490 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330610 | Iveco Daily 5.6 t: Basic vehicle Comfort Package Plus (package recommended!) Wider-gauge front and rear axle "AIR-PRO" adaptive pneumatic suspension and shock absorber system (full pneumatic suspension on rear axle / adaptive shock absorbers on front and rear axles)¹³⁾ | 12.380 | 35 | 0 | _ | _ |
| | Front axle alloy wheels with 235/65 R 16C tyres ²⁴⁾ Increased load of standard 5.6 t chassis (from 5.6 t to 5.8 t) | | | | | |
| | Iveco Daily 6.7 t: Basic vehicle Comfort Package Plus (package recommended!) | | | | | |
| 330615 | Wider-gauge front axle "AIR-PRO" adaptive pneumatic suspension and shock absorber system (full pneumatic suspension on rear axle / adaptive shock absorbers on front and rear axles)¹³⁾ Alloy wheels on front axle, increased front axle load 2.6 t²⁴⁾ | 12.960 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310620 | Differential lock on rear axle | 1.190 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 331440 | Towbar (max. towed load 3,260 kg with Iveco Daily 5.6 t) | 2.590 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 331340 | Hydraulic 4-channel supporting jack system with automatic levelling 40 46 48 | 9.190 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410010 | Entrance step, drivers cabin access, retracted and extracted electrically 34) | 580 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330070 | Drivers cabin heated seats (driver/passenger seat) ⁶²⁾ | 800 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Habitation exterior | | | | | |
| 410150 | Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door | 710 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410260 | "Silverline" exterior colour concept (drivers cabin and habitation in silver) ²¹⁾ | 4.280 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410601 | Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m | 2.340 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410640 | Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m ⁴³⁾ | 3.010 | 60 | • | 0 | 0 |
| 410670 | Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m ⁴³⁾ | 3.330 | 65 | - | • | • |
| 410690 | LED light strip at roof awning | 350 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410710 | Double floor storage compartment pull-out system with four transport boxes ⁵⁹⁾ | 990 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Electrical system | | | | | |
| 510040 | 3rd gel battery option, total: 3 x 80 Ah ⁹⁴⁾ | 660 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510061 | Electric performance package Iveco Daily 6.7 t: Total of 4 x 80 Ah gel batteries, incl. 44 Ah charger | 1.120 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510054 | Lithium ion battery 150 Ah incl. battery computer and separate touch display ⁵⁵⁾ | 2.200 | -34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510055 | 2nd lithium ion battery 150 Ah, total 300 Ah, including battery computer ⁵⁵⁾ | 2.410 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Solar panel system: 2 x 110 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.990 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510101 | Solar panel system: 1 x 135 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.490 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510121 | Solar panel system: 2 x 135 Watt ¹²⁾ | 2.390 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510180 | Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 W with mains priority circuit | 1.950 | 10 | • | • | • |
| 510255 | Socket package with additional sockets (3 x 230 V, 2 x USB) $^{45)}$ | 490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510201 | Carthago Security alarm system ³⁵⁾ | 1.420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510500 | Electric windscreen heater with time control | 1.290 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas Water Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| 610021 | Gas filter for Truma DuoControl CS (recommended) ⁹⁵⁾ | 220 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610120 | Exterior gas connection behind double floor exterior storage compartment at passenger side | 270 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610060 | Fixed gas tank with regulator de-icing heater, 60 litre volume $^{40)}$ $^{40)}$ | 2.240 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610260 | Thetford toilet with pump system and septic tank ^{16) 74)} | 3.150 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610243 | Ceramic fixed tank toilet: 120 I capacity 61) | 2.950 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610300 | Septic tank rinsing using grey water circulation pump system | 990 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610500 | Aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage | 180 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610520 | Safe (fitted in double floor, subject to floor plan) | 520 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

chic s-plus

Special equipment

| Article M. Clinical (VAT gr gr </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th>_</th> | | | | | _ | | _ |
|---|---------|--|----------|-----|----------|-------|-------|
| Kitchen appliances Kitchen workton in high quality Conan 1.590 10 | Δrticle | | | | | Е | QB |
| Kitchen appliances Kitchen workton in high quality Conan 1.590 10 | | | | kg | O LE | 11 XL | 54 XL |
| 550000 Kitchen worktop in high quality Corian 1.590 10 0 0 0 550020 Kitchen worktop in high quality Corian 1.200 vml (1) 800 vml (1) 0 0 550026 Capsule corbination 1.31 with separate gas over (1) 500 vml (1) 500 vml (1) 0 0 0 650100 Additive worm water underfloor heating: Heating colis in lounge seating area ¹⁰⁴ 500 vml (1) 0 0 0 0 650100 Turna Aventa Camfort racef-mounted air conditioning system ^{1/2} 2.00 vml (1) 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td><u>–</u></td><td>16</td><td></td></t<> | | | | _ | <u>–</u> | 16 | |
| Sp0081 Ite: lower flidge combination 151 i with separate gas oven " ²⁴ Sep 20 C C Feb108 Althow with connection set incl. capsule holder and cup set ²⁶ 570 3 C C Heating 1 air conditioning - - - - - 55018 Adthow warm water underfloor heating: Heating colits in loung a seating area ³⁴ 580 10 O O 0 560180 Adthow warm water underfloor heating: Heating colits in loung a seating area ³⁴ 580 10 O O 0 710028 Proneer 5" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance; DAB= " ³⁶ 1500 O O 0< | | | | | | | |
| 550284 Capsule coffee machine with connection set incl. capsule holder and cup set ⁶⁴ 570 3 • • 650190 Additive warm water underfloor heating: Heating colis in lounge seating area ⁸⁴ 580 10 0 0 0 650206 Turma Aventa Confrot roof-mounted air conditioning system ⁷³ 2,710 31 • • • 710029 Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB + ¹⁸ 1,560 - 0 0 0 710180 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" coluur monitor ⁶¹¹ 1,440 7 0 0 • | 550020 | Kitchen worktop in high quality Corian | 1.590 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Heating air conditioning S80 10 O O 650190 Additive warm water underfloor heating: Heating colis in lounge seating area ^{8/1} 580 10 O O 650260 Truma Aventa Comfort nod-mounted air conditioning system ²⁰ 2.710 31 • • 710020 Pioneer 9 ⁵ media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁸ 1.560 - O O O 710180 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ⁸⁴¹ 1.840 7 O O O 710180 Reversing camera system (or 1Y dabiter in sleeping area ⁷⁴¹ 770 8 O - 710171 Cathage Ty pull-out system (or 1Y dabiter in sleeping area ^{7421,1090} 1.400 1.00 - - - 710407 24" Smart LED IY for IX colner in sleeping area ^{7421,1090} 1.400 1.00 - < | 550081 | Tec-Tower fridge combination 153 l with separate gas oven 75) | 880 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550390 Additive warm water underfloor heating: Heating toils in lounge seating area ³⁰ 540 7.0 0 0 650200 Truma Aventa Confort roof-mounted air conditioning system ²⁴ 2.710 31.4 0 0 7.0020 Foreers ⁹ media confort roof-mounted air conditioning system ²⁴ 1.560 0 0 0 7.10120 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ⁴⁰ 1.840 7 0 0 0 7.101208 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ⁴⁰ 1.840 7 0 | 550284 | Capsule coffee machine with connection set incl. capsule holder and cup set $^{96)}$ | 570 | 3 | • | • | • |
| 650260 Truma Aventa Comfort roof mounted air conditioning system ⁴² 2.710 31 • • Multimedia | | Heating air conditioning | | | | | |
| Multimedia Number of the second | 650190 | | 580 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710229 Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB1 ¹⁹ 1.560 - O O 710308 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ¹⁰ 1.840 7 O O O 710536 40" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ¹⁰ 1.980 10 I - - - 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in isleeping area linel, cable set and cover panel 200 3 - <td< td=""><td>650260</td><td>Truma Aventa Comfort roof-mounted air conditioning system ¹²⁾</td><td>2.710</td><td>31</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></td<> | 650260 | Truma Aventa Comfort roof-mounted air conditioning system ¹²⁾ | 2.710 | 31 | • | • | • |
| 710229 Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB1 ¹⁹ 1.560 - O O 710308 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ¹⁰ 1.840 7 O O O 710536 40" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ¹⁰ 1.980 10 I - - - 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in isleeping area linel, cable set and cover panel 200 3 - <td< td=""><td></td><td>Multimedia</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | Multimedia | | | | | |
| 7101800 Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ¹⁴¹ 1.840 7 0 0 0 710548 32" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ¹⁶⁷ 1.880 10 - - 710505 40" Smart LED TV incl. electric pull-out system ¹⁶⁷ 3.070 18 - - - 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV collinet in sleeping area ¹⁶¹ 770 8 - - - 710472 24" Smart LED TV for TV connection in sleeping area ^{223 pragen} 1.460 10 - - - 710473 24" Smart LED TV for TV colsinet in sleeping area ^{223 pragen} 1.460 10 - | 710020 | | 1 5 6 0 | | | 0 | |
| 710548 22" Smart LED TV for TV pull-out system ³⁹¹ 1.980 10 • - 710505 40" Smart LED TV incl. electric pull-out system ¹⁰⁹ 3.070 18 - • 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ¹⁰¹ 700 8 • - 710477 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ¹⁰¹ 700 8 • - 710470 24" Smart LED TV for V cabinet in sleeping area ¹⁰¹ 700 1.460 10 • - 710472 24" Smart LED TV for V cabinet in sleeping area ¹⁰¹⁰ 700 0.5 0 0 710478 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. rub backet, power contact switch, TV signal ²¹⁰⁹⁸⁴⁰ 1.900 10 - - - - - 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | | - | _ | | - |
| 710505 40° Smart LED TV incl. electric pull-out system ³⁹¹ 3.0.70 18 - 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ³⁴¹ 770 8 - - 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ^{341,21,31,91,71} 1,460 100 - - 710472 24° Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area ^{342,13,19,171} 1,460 100 - - - 710478 24° Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area ^{342,13,19,171} 1,460 100 - - - 710575 Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁴⁵¹ 570 0,5 0 | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 710471 Carthago TV pull-out system for TV cabinet in sleeping area ³⁴¹ 770 8 • - 710477 Wing for TV connection in sleeping area ^{212,123,184,07} 1.460 10 • - 710470 24' Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area ^{212,123,184,07} 1.460 10 • - 710475 24' Smart LED TV in Sleeping area in L. TV backet, power contact switch, TV signal ^{212,193,184,07} 1.460 10 • - 710475 Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ^{40,0} 570 0,5 0 0 0 750041 Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with Cl slot ^{17,271} 3.810 30 0 0 0 750046 Teleco Flatsat Eaxy Skew Smart 90 Twin LNB for second TV ^{212,21} 3.810 30 0 0 0 710047 Carpet for living area 370 6 0 <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | · · · | | | | - | - |
| 710477 Wiring for TV connection in sleeping area incl. cable set and cover panel 290 3 - - 710477 24" Smart LED TV for TV cobinet in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{23,109,40} 1,450 10 - - - 710478 24" Smart LED TV in Sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{23,109,40} 1,950 10 - | | | | | - | • | • |
| 710470 24" Smart LED TV for TV cabinet in sleeping area 2121 (2112) 1.460 1.0 0 0 0 710478 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal 2118 (21) 1.950 1.0 0 0 710575 Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁴⁵ 570 0.7 0 0 Stellite systems stellite system with CI slot ¹²¹²¹ 3.450 2.8 0 0 0 750046 Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 9.0 / Twin LNB for second TV ¹²¹²³ 3.810 3.0 0 0 0 0 Stellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²¹²³ 4.000 7 0 0 0 0 Stellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²¹²³ 4.000 7 0 0 0 Stellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²¹²³ 4.000 7 0 0 0 Stellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²¹²³ 6.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | • | • | - |
| 710478 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area ind. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{73 (19)86} 10 - - - 710575 Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁸³ 570 0,5 0 0 Satellite systems 750041 Teleco Flatsat Classic &5 satellite system with Cl slot ¹⁹¹²⁹¹ 3.810 30 0 0 0 0 750086 Oyster Vision &5 satellite system with Skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²¹²⁹¹ 3.810 30 | | | | | - | - | • |
| 710575 Service camera at waste water tank outlite pipe *5) S70 0, 5 0 0 Satellite systems 750041 Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with Cl slot ^{121,23} 3.450 28 0 0 0 750066 Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with Sew / twin LNB for second TV ^{121,23} 3.810 3.00 | | | 1.460 | 10 | • | • | - |
| Satellite systems Satellite system with Cl slot ²⁰¹²⁰¹ 3.450 28 0 0 750041 Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV ¹²⁰²⁴³ 3.810 30 0 0 0 0 750086 Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with Skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²⁰²⁴³ 4.020 7 0 0 0 0 Interior 100032 linea nobile world of style ⁷⁹ 690 - 0 | 710478 | 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area incl. TV bracket, power contact switch, TV signal ^{23) 39) 86)} | 1.950 | 10 | - | - | • |
| 750041 Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with Cl slot ^{12/28]} 3.450 28 • • 750046 Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV ^{12/28]} 3.810 30 0 0 0 750086 Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ^{12/28]} 4.020 37 0 0 0 Interior 810032 linea nobile world of style ⁷⁹ 690 - 0 0 0 810100 Carpet for living area 90 1 0 0 0 810110 Carpet for living area 190 1 0 0 0 810120 Carpet for living area table 190 1 0 0 0 810361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.030 10 0 0 0 810560 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵¹⁴¹⁹⁰ 1.030 10 0 0 0 810660 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵¹⁴¹⁹⁰ 1.030 10 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>710575</td><td>Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe⁸⁵⁾</td><td>570</td><td>0,5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<> | 710575 | Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁸⁵⁾ | 570 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 750046 Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV ¹²⁾²³¹ 3.810 3.810 0 0 0 750086 Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²⁾²³¹ 4.020 37 0 0 0 Interior 810032 linea nobile world of style ⁷⁹¹ 690 - 0 0 0 810100 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 0 0 0 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁶¹ 2.290 10 0 0 810361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 0 810880 Dunge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹¹ 590 10 | | Satellite systems | | | | | |
| 750046 Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV ¹²⁾²³¹ 3.810 3.810 0 0 0 750086 Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ¹²⁾²³¹ 4.020 37 0 0 0 Interior 810032 linea nobile world of style ⁷⁹¹ 690 - 0 0 0 810100 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 0 0 0 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁶¹ 2.290 10 0 0 810361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 0 810880 Dunge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹¹ 590 10 | 750041 | Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | 3.450 | 28 | • | • | • |
| 750086 Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ^{12/12/1} 4.020 37 0 0 0 Interior 810002 Linea nobile world of style ^{79/1} 690 - 0 0 0 810100 Carpet for living area 370 6 0 0 0 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 0 0 0 8101361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 0 810580 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹⁰ 50 10 0 0 0 810660 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{61,41930} 1.030 10 0 0 0 810660 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850610 Venzia – Antara / fabric combination Standard - 0 0 0 810662 Standard 1.47 Q 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | 3.810 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810032 linea nobile world of style ⁷⁰ O O O 810010 Carpet for living area 370 66 O O 810120 Carpet for living area 190 1 O O 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 O O 810465 "Sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁰) 2.290 10 O O 810580 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹) 550 10 O O 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41,551} 1.030 10 O - - 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41,551} 1.030 10 O - - 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41,551} 1.030 10 C - - 810660 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850610 Venezia – Antara / fabric combination 1.490 7 O O O 850720 | | | 4.020 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810032 linea nobile world of style ⁷⁰ O O O 810010 Carpet for living area 370 66 O O 810120 Carpet for living area 190 1 O O 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 O O 810465 "Sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁰) 2.290 10 O O 810580 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹) 550 10 O O 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41,551} 1.030 10 O - - 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41,551} 1.030 10 O - - 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41,551} 1.030 10 C - - 810660 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850610 Venezia – Antara / fabric combination 1.490 7 O O O 850720 | | Interior | | | | | |
| 810100 Carpet for living area 370 6 0 0 810120 Carpet for living area 190 1 0 0 0 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 0 0 0 810465 "Sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁶¹ 2.290 10 0 0 0 810561 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 0 810662 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51/41591} 1.030 10 0 1 - 0 0 810662 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51/41591} 1.030 10 0 - - 810660 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850610 Venezia – Antara / fabric combination 1.490 7 0 0 0 850720 Nory part leather / fabric combination 1.490 7 0 | 810032 | | 690 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810120 Carpet for drivers cabin area 190 1 0 0 810465 "Sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁶) 2.290 10 0 0 810361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 810580 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁽⁹⁾ 590 10 0 0 0 810600 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁹⁾ 1.030 10 0 - - 810662 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁹⁾ 1.030 10 - - - - 810662 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾⁽²⁷⁾ 1.030 10 - X X X 850610 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850710 Ivory part leather / fabric combination 1.490 7 O O O 850720 Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination 1.490 7 O O O O | | | | 6 | | | |
| 810465 "'sky Dream Comfort" drivers cabin incl. two panoramic skylights (instead of drop-down bed) ⁷⁶⁾ 2.290 10 0 0 810361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 0 810862 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹⁾ 590 10 0 0 0 810860 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51,4159)} 1.030 10 0 - - 810662 Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51,271} 1.030 10 - V </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| 810361 Electrically operated drop-down bed incl. Carawinx under-springing system 1.650 10 0 0 810580 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁶⁹) 590 10 0 0 810800 Pull-out living area table 800 1 - 0 0 810600 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51/27}) 1.030 10 0 - 0 0 850600 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850710 Venezia – Antara / fabric combination Standard - X X X 850720 Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination 1.490 7 Q Q 850630 Sand supreme part leather leather/fabric combination 1.490 7 Q Q Q 850710 Ivory part leather leather / fabric combination 1.490 7 Q Q Q 850720 Macchiato part leather leather/fabric combination 1.490 7 Q Q Q 850630 Sand Supreme part leather leather/fabric combination | | - | | | | | |
| 810580 Lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping area ⁽⁹⁾ 590 10 0 0 810830 Pull-out living area table 800 1 - 0 0 810860 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51,4159)} 1.030 10 0 - - 0 810662 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{51,27)} 1.030 10 - 0 0 - 850600 Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination Standard - × X | | | | | _ | | |
| 810830 Pull-out living area table 800 1 - 0 0 810660 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,41591} 1.030 10 0 - - 810662 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{\$1,271} 1.030 10 0 - 0 0 Living area materials x | | | | | | | |
| 8106605th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ 1.0301008106625th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ⁵⁾⁽²⁷⁾ 1.030100-00Living area materials850600Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850610Venezia - Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850710Ivory part leather - leather / fabric combination1.4907000850720Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination1.4907000850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.3007000850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination3.68010000850690Ivory leather3.680100000850730Sand leather3.680100000850740Macchiato leather3.680100000850740Macchiato leather3.680100000850750Sand Performance leather4.250100000850760Macchiato Performance leather4.250100000 | | | | | | | |
| 810662Sth seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{5]27]} 1.03010-QQLiving area materials850600Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850610Venezia – Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850710Ivory part leather - leather / fabric combination1.4907CQQ850720Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination1.4907QQQ850730Ivory Supreme part leather / fabric combination2.3007QQQ850630Ivory leatherleather - leather/fabric combination2.3007QQQ850630Sand Supreme part leather-leather/fabric combination3.68010QQQ850730Sand leather1.4107QQQQ850730Sand leather3.68010QQQ850740Macchiato leather3.68010QQQ850750Sand Performance leather4.25010QQQ850760Macchiato Performance leather4.25010QQQ | | - | 800 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Living area materials850600Barcelona (23) - Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850610Venezia - Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850710Ivory part leather - leather / fabric combination1.4907OOO850720Macchiato part leather (23) - leather / fabric combination1.4907OOO850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather / fabric combination2.3007OOO850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.3007OOO850690Ivory leather3.68010OOO850730Sand leather3.68010OOO850740Macchiato leather3.68010OOO850750Sand Performance leather4.25010OO850760Macchiato Performance leather4.25010OO | | | 1.030 | 10 | 0 | - | - |
| 850600Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850610Venezia – Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850710Ivory part leather- leather / fabric combination1.4907000850720Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination1.4907000850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.3007000850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.3007000850690Ivory leather3.68010000850730Sand leather3.68010000850740Macchiato leather3.68010000850750Sand Performance leather4.25010000850760Macchiato Performance leather0000 | 810662 | 5th seat in side bench with 3-point seat belt ^{5) 27)} | 1.030 | 10 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 850610Venezia – Antara / fabric combinationStandard-XXX850710Ivory part leather - leather / fabric combination1.4907000850720Macchiato part leather (23) - leather / fabric combination1.4907000850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather / fabric combination2.3007000850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.3007000850690Ivory leather3.680100000850730Sand leather3.680100000850740Macchiato leather3.680100000850750Sand Performance leather4.250100000850760Macchiato Performance leather00000 | | Living area materials | | | | | |
| 850710Ivory part leather - leather / fabric combination1.49070000850720Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination1.49070000850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.30070000850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.30070000850690Ivory leather3.6801000000850730Sand leather3.6801000000850740Macchiato leather3.6801000000850750Sand Performance leather4.2501000000850760Macchiato Performance leather6.201000000 | 850600 | Barcelona (23)- Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х |
| 850720Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination1.49070000850670Ivory Supreme part leather- leather/fabric combination2.3007000850680Sand Supreme part leather- leather/fabric combination2.3007000850690Ivory leather3.68010000850730Sand leather3.68010000850740Macchiato leather3.68010000850750Sand Performance leather4.25010000850760Macchiato Performance leather0000 | 850610 | Venezia – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | Х |
| 850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.30070000850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.300700 | 850710 | Ivory part leather - leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850670Ivory Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.30070000850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.300700 | 850720 | Macchiato part leather (23)- leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850680Sand Supreme part leather - leather/fabric combination2.30070000850690Ivory leather3.68010000000850730Sand leather3.680100< | | | 2.300 | 7 | 0 | | |
| 850690Ivory leather3.680100000850730Sand leather3.6801000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | |
| 850730 Sand leather 3.680 10 | | | | | | | |
| 850740 Macchiato leather 3.680 10 0< | | • | | | | | |
| 850750 Sand Performance leather 4.250 10 O | | | | | | | |
| 850760 Macchiato Performance leather 4.250 10 0 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 850501World of sleeping & decoration set: decorative cushions, bed throw, fitted sheet set 26 4107000 | | | | | | | |
| | 850501 | world of sleeping & decoration set: decorative cushions, bed throw, fitted sheet set 2° | 410 | / | 0 | 0 | 0 |

chic s-plus

Round rear lounge seating area with electrically extendible TV lounger and unique 4-room concept

Living area concept:



- · Round rear lounge seating area with electrically extendible TV lounger (optional), raised kitchen worktop with vertical waveform and unique 4 room concept
- · (Optional) 40" electrically extendible flat screen
- · Integrated Pedelec / scooter garage beneath round lounge seating area with interior height of 114 cm (up to 145 cm in 53 L)
- · Electrically lowerable lengthways single bed with spacious bed dimensions and continuous sleeping area of 200/195 x 210 cm, can be positioned extra-low for convenient access to the bed via pull-out access steps, large sitting height

Double floor with huge, heated storage compartment:

| * • |
|------------|

- Usable height up to 50 cm (Fiat) / 57 cm (lveco)
- · Exterior access via several large hatches
- · Convenient interior access via large living area floor hatches
- · Extra deep double floor exterior storage compartment (height 63 cm, width 110 cm) at driver and passenger sides
- · Large, central through-loading space (interior height 36 cm (Fiat), 33 cm (Iveco)), with large double floor storage compartment (usable height 36 cm (Fiat), 33 cm (Iveco)), convenient loading also through the XL habitation door via a large, self-supporting living area floor hatches
- · Entire double floor heated with climate storage function

Technology and self-sufficiency:



- · Large fresh and waste water reserves (210 | / 155 |)
- · Central water drain in double floor (entrance area)
- · Alde warm water heating technology with heat booster in drivers cabin
- · Real warm water underfloor heating in round rear lounge seating area

Base vehicle

- Carthago Full-LED headlights (dipped and main beam) including LED daytime driving light
- Fog light
- · Fuel tank capacity 90 l
- 16-inch steel wheels

Fiat Ducato with AL-KO low frame Carthago special

- · Engine: 2.2 | diesel Multijet 3 with Adblue (19 |), 180 HP / 132 kW, 4 cylinders, 380 Nm, Euro 6d Final, 6-speed gearbox, front-wheel drive • Model 53: Fiat Ducato AL-KO low frame single axle, model 53 L: Fiat
- Ducato AL-KO low frame double axle
- Reinforced spring on the front axle with increased axle load up to 2.3 t
- Start / Stop system
- · Side wind assistant (model 53), cruise control, ABS, ESP, ASR, electric immobiliser, Hillholder, Hill Descent Control, Traction Plus, trailer stability control, collision braking system 65
- Driver/passenger airbag¹¹⁾
- · Manual air conditioning system
- · Glove compartment
- · Wheel trim with Carthago lettering
- $\cdot\,$ Mud flaps on front and rear axle
- Fix & Go repair kit

Iveco Daily

- Engine: HPI Diesel 3.0 I with AdBlue (20 I), 156 HP / 115 kW, Euro VI E, 6-speed gearbox, rear-wheel drive
- Model 53: Iveco Daily 5.6 t (permissible gross weight standard 5.6 t / optionally 5.8 t)
- · Model: 53 L: Iveco Daily 6.7 t (permissible gross weight as standard 6.7 t)
- High frame with dual wheels on rear axle
- · Front axle with individual wheel suspension and torsion bar suspension, double wishbone and increased axle load capacity, rigid rear axle with parabolic suspension
- · ESP, ABS, electric immobiliser, ASR, Hillholder
- Cruise control
- · Assistance display (central TFT cluster)
- Towbar preparation (cut-out in GRP rear with electrical wiring)
- · Spare wheel with holder beneath garage floor
- · Heavy-duty rollers at the rear

Liner premium-class body construction

- 10-year water ingress guarantee
- Wood-free bodywork with GRP roof and floor covering
- Roof/wall connection via curved roof and frame member
- Roof system rails at side with rainwater deflection function
- · Side and rear walls with aluminium on the interior and exterior
- RTM hard foam insulating core in roof, floor and side wall
- · Floor to side wall connection using aluminium frame member bonded over its entire surface with additional cold stop
- · Total wall and roof thickness, 38 mm
- · Body with lightning strike protection / Faraday cage
- · Exterior hatches made from the original side wall material "Carthago Isoplus"
- · Internal/external flap seal, outer seal as water spray protection
- · Exterior hatches and habitation door with internal hinges
- · Fuel tank flap flush-mounted into side wall
- · Segmented side skirts made from aluminium profile (Fiat)
- · GRP bus rear with double-shell insulation, separate rear bumper
- · Carthago rear lights with dynamic LED indicators
- Seitz de Luxe habitation window, thermal bridge-free double frame with insulated glazing and flat outer window surface, insect screen roller blind and pleated blackout blind
- · LED exterior light above habitation door with rain deflector
- · Electrically extending habitation door entrance step with warning buzzer

iner-for-two

Drivers cabin

- $\cdot\,$ Dashboard sloping steeply towards the front (view of road surface in Fiat after 2.77 m)
- · Extra-high panoramic windscreen with increased depth
- · "Exclusive" designer front mask above windscreen with black panel
- "Liner" engine hood design visual windscreen extension
- $\cdot\,$ Pleated windscreen blind with insulating honeycomb structure
- Pleated blackout blinds behind rear side windows (operated from the side)
- $\cdot\,$ Mirror arm extension with rain deflection function (Iveco Daily)
- \cdot Front mask in GRP, with double-shell insulation
- Drivers cabin door with security double locking, electric windows, rain gutter
- $\cdot\,$ Bus windscreen wiper system with wipers moving in opposing directions (lveco)
- · Soundproofing measures for engine compartment
- Aguti "Roadliner" driver and passenger comfort seats with Carthago label, in same material as living area, padded armrests
- Dashboard with leather-covered moulded part, practical sideboard and preparation for integrated reversing camera monitor and drinks bottle holder
- Leather-covered bottom panelling for drop-down bed including sun visors, with indirect lighting and LED spotlights
- Sideboard at the passenger side with two heating convectors and storage compartment above

Drivers cabin thermal concept

- Insulating double glazing in drivers cabin: Side and door windows
- · Convector package with 2-speed fan (booster) beneath driver's seat
- Dashboard surface targeted heating for additional heating of the drivers cabin (surface heating effect): Integrated heating convectors with circulation baffle plate (double convectors at driver and passenger sides)
- Drivers cabin door entrance: targeted heating with additional convector

Double floor

- Usable height up to 50 cm (Fiat) or 57 cm (Iveco)
- · Outside access via several large hatches
- · Interior access via large living area floor hatches
- Central through-loading space (interior height 36 cm (Fiat) or 33 cm (lveco)) with large double floor storage compartment (usable height 36 cm (Fiat) or 33 cm (lveco))
- Through-loading storage compartment with lighting and heating Double floor floor hatch in changing room area (36 cm usable depth) for convenient unloading of double floor storage compartment

📣 Large scooter garage

- Model 53: Pedelec scooter garage (Fiat model including wheel lowering at passenger side), interior height 114 cm (= maximum handlebar height for Pedelec / scooter at passenger side), garage height outside of wheel recesses 93.5 cm (Fiat) or 105.5 cm (Iveco)
- Model 53 L: Extra-large scooter garage, interior height up to 128 cm (Fiat) or 145 cm (Iveco)
- $\cdot\,$ Scooter garage load capacity up to 450 kg (model 53 Fiat: 350 kg)
- Large garage hatches at the driver and passenger sides, with gas pressure rods
- $\cdot\,$ Garage floor with GRP on top and bottom, anti-slip coating
- $\cdot\,$ With all-round frostproof insulation and heating
- Lashing system via aluminium frame member, including eight lashing eyes
- $\cdot\,$ Outdoor shower in scooter garage at passenger side (warm / cold)

🖦 Interior

- $\cdot\,$ Siena bicolor world of style: Summer chestnut furniture decor with overhead cabinet doors with bicolor look in high-gloss ivory
- Overhead cabinet and kitchen fronts in Yacht One design, high gloss ivory

🕮 Living area

- Inside of walls and roof with microfibre climate-regulating wall covering
- \cdot Heki III panoramic skylight above round lounge seating area
- $\cdot\,$ Three large panorama windows in round lounge seating area
- · Luxury living area table, movable in two directions (via foot pedal)
- $\cdot\,$ Seat padding with multilayer premium foam core and back support function
- "Durafix" double connecting technology: Furniture section screwed together and mortised
- Hatch closers with soft closing mechanism
- $\cdot\,$ Roman blind system, vertically adjustable and attachable to living area window
- Model 53 L: Additional storage area behind round lounge seating area, including access to additional storage compartment via two storage flaps, two illuminated glass display cases for six wine glasses and six drinking glasses behind round lounge seating area, including pull-out wine cabinet
- Exclusive living area sideboard with two drawers and large cabinet door

💼 Kitchen

- Raised kitchen work surface with vertical waveform for visual room partitioning with a large storage cabinet and sliding door running in the opposite direction
- $\cdot\,$ Kitchen work surface in "Savannah" décor with Corian drip edge
- Work surface lit from underneath with LED light strip
- "Easy glide" roller-mounted kitchen drawers, with soft closing mechanism
- · Two separate waste bins integrated in kitchen worktop
- Electric central locking in the kitchen area including kitchen worktop, kitchen drawers and kitchen overhead storage cabinets
- Separate drawer for cutlery with organiser, bottle holder
 "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with glass cover robust cast i
- "Profi Gourmet" 3-ring hob with glass cover, robust cast iron trivet and easy-clean glass shelf
- Round stainless steel sink embedded in work surface with multifunctional sink cover including wall holder for increasing size of work surface
- $\cdot\,$ Designer mixer tap in metal with pull-out spray head
- · Kitchen rear wall in cream decorative glass
- \cdot Large fridge with door opening at both sides, separate freezer compartment, automatic energy source finder 12 V / 230 V / gas operation
- $\cdot\,$ Slide out storage cabinet, can be pulled out
- $\cdot\,$ Electric roof hood fan

Washroom & changing room

Changing room & room partitioning

- Changing room incl. Mini-Heki skylight with sliding door made from solid wood in front of the drivers cabin- luxury washroom door as room partition from living/kitchen area
- Clothes cabinet with three drawers
- Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with two clothes rails and shelf integrated in the changing room

Luxury washroom with separate shower room

- $\cdot\,$ Waterproof shower insert in same design as living area floor
- \cdot Rain shower with roof light, standing height 1.98 m
- $\cdot\,$ Shower tray and shower corner pillar in dark granite look, shower walls with marble design incl. clothes hooks
- $\cdot\,$ Shower head height-adjustable on chrome rail
- $\cdot\,$ Wash stand base unit with toilet roll holder, mirrored storage cabinet

न Sleeping

Electrically operated drop-down single bed above drivers cabin area

- Carawinx medically recommended point elastic sleeping system, heated and ventilated with 7-zone quality cold foam mattress
- Extra-deep lowering of bed with wobble-free support: Access via access steps which can be pulled out at side with extra-high headroom
- Open bookshelf beneath drop-down bed including LED lighting
 Continuous sleeping area with sleeping lengths of up to 200 cm, width 210 cm
- Sliding door beneath drop-down bed for insulation against cold from drivers cabin
- · Side windows on driver and passenger side in drivers cabin
- Mini-Heki skylight

Cn-board equipment

Water

- Fresh water and waste water tank in heated double floor, cleaning opening via living area floor hatches or scooter garage (depending on model)
- Ball type drain valve positioned in the double floor protected from frost (central water drain)
- \cdot Low-maintenance water pressure pump system
- $\cdot\,$ Waste water hose set with bayonet connection

Gas

- · External gas bottle compartment in low position
- $\cdot\,$ Holds 2 x 11 kg gas bottles
- $\cdot\,$ Gas isolation taps in kitchen area

Electrical system

- Easily accessible electrical centre in scooter garage, including charger / fuses / fuse protection, 22 A automatic charger, electric control, automatic switch-off when voltage too low, including starter battery charging function
- Heated battery centre, with 2 x 80 Ah gel batteries, in double floor, access via double floor storage compartment at passenger side, with main power switch
- · Multifunctional panel behind technical panel above habitation door
- 230 V socket in seating area (model 53: 1 x, model 53 L: 2 x), entrance area, kitchen, washroom, scooter garage
- $\cdot\,$ 12 V socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x, Iveco: 1 x), Scooter garage
- USB socket in drivers cabin (Fiat: 2 x, Iveco: 3 x), seating area 2 x (model 53 L), sleeping area

Innovative light concept

- · Lighting system with numerous LED spotlights in drivers cabin, kitchen, living area and changing room with infinitely variable dimming
- $\cdot\,$ LED spotlights in living area above round lounge seating area
- $\cdot\,$ Ceiling canopy with additional LED spotlights and indirect LED lighting
- $\cdot\,$ LED spot light with background lighting in the entrance area
- \cdot LED mood light with backlighting in round washroom wall
- $\cdot\,$ Night lighting in floor with LED spotlights, switchable from entrance and seating area

тν

 $\cdot\,$ Connection wiring for 40" Smart LED TV in round lounge seating area

*/ Alde warm water heating technology

• Alde warm water heating, operates from 230 V electricity or gas, including

230 V heating cartridge, hot water boiler, bleeding valves, numerous convector heaters in the drivers cabin, dashboard, living area, double floor and scooter garage

- $\cdot\,$ Underfloor heating effect due to heated climate storage double floor
- · Additive warm water underfloor heating: Additional heating coils in double floor area of round lounge seating area
- Dashboard with targeted heating for additional heating of the drivers cabin: Insulated sandwich area beneath dashboard with warm water heating coils for surface heating
- Booster: Convector package with 2-speed fan underneath driver's seat, additional convector in the entry doorway

| <text><image/><image/></text> | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 15 | 53 | I 5 | 3 L | |
| Base vehicle | Fiat Ducato | Iveco Daily | Fiat Ducato | Iveco Daily | |
| Standard chassis | AL-KO low frame 40 heavy | Ladder-type frame 5.6 t | AL-KO low frame DA 40 heavy | Ladder-type frame 6.7 t | |
| Base engine | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 3.0 l diesel (156 PS / 115 kW) | Diesel 2.2 I (180 PS / 132 kW) | 3.0 l diesel (156 PS / 115 kW) | |
| Length / width / height (mm) $^{1) 2) 3)}$ | 7830 / 2270 / 3080 | 7845 / 2270 / 3125 | 8530 / 2270 / 3090 | 8545 / 2270 / 3290 | |
| Wheel base (mm) | 4543 | 4750 | 4543 / 800 | 4750 | |
| Double floor height / double floor storage compartment (mm) Headroom in living area / round lounge | 360 / 360 | 330 / 330 | 360 / 360 1980 / 1820 | | |
| seating area in rear (mm) | 1980 / | | | | |
| Rear garage interior height Door width / height rear garage at passen- | 935 / 1140 | 1055 / 1140 | 935 / 1280 | 1150 / 1450 | |
| ger side (mm) | 1150 x 1150 | 1150 x 1280 | 1150 x 1150 | 1150 x 1280 | |
| Door width / height rear garage at driver side (mm) | 1150 x 1150 | 1150 x 1280 | 1150 x 1150 | 1150 x 1280 | |
| Technically permissible gross vehicle weight (kg) ⁹⁾ | 4500 / 4800 ¹ | 5600 / 5800 ¹ | 5000 / 5500 ¹ | 6700 | |
| Weight in running order (kg) ⁶⁾ | 3875 (3681-4.069) | 4205 (3995- 4415) | 4206 (3996-4.416) | 4565 (4337-4793) | |
| Max. weight of additional equipment in series production specified by the manufacturer (kg) ⁷ | 433 | 1202 | 594 | 1932 | |
| Max. towed load (kg) 10) | 1800 | 3500 | 1800 | 3500 | |
| Max. number of seats with 3-point safety belt as standard while driving (standard / optional) ⁵⁾ | 2 / | 4 | 2 , | / 4 | |
| Sleeping berths (standard / optional) | 2 / | 4 | 2 / | / 4 | |
| Electrically operated drop-down bed dimensions (mm) | 2000 / 19 | 50 x 2100 | 2000 / 19 | 50 x 2100 | |
| Seating area bed conversion dimensions (mm) * | 2000 x 14 | 70 / 1310 | 2000 x 14 | 70 / 1310 | |
| Fridge volume / of which freezer compart- ment (I) | 153 | / 29 | 153 | / 29 | |
| Heating system | Alde | WW | Alde | WW | |
| Fresh water volume (I) 52) | 21 | 10 | 21 | 10 | |
| Fresh water tank volume with filling in running order (I) | 5 | | | 0 | |
| Waste water volume (I) | 15 | | 15 | | |
| Battery capacity (Ah) | 2 x | | 2 x | | |
| 230 V / 12 V / USB sockets | 5/3/3 | 5/2/4 | 7/3/5 | 7/2/6 | |
| Article no. | 133000 | 133500 | 133010 | 133510 | |

¹ Optional weight increase
 * in conjunction with special equipment

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2)}$ The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall to exterior wall ~~ 61 $\,$ (side wheel arches approx.: + 110 mm).

| Article no. | | 216130 | 212140 |
|--|--------|----------|--------|
| Super package | Weight | Fiat | lveco |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Chassis options | | | |
| Drivers cabin automatic air conditioning ³³⁾ | | 540 | 1.880 |
| Higher output alternator ⁴⁷⁾ | | 210 | - |
| ESP with Traction Control and hill holder 41) | | Standard | 780 |
| Steering wheel with multifunctional buttons option (incl. leather gearshift with manual transmi | ssion) | - | 970 |
| Electric handbrake | | - | 910 |
| Drivers cabin comfort seat with angle adjustment (front), Fiat incl. height adjustment (rear) | | 580 | 580 |
| Crank-operated rear supports to prevent swaying in standing position | | 440 | 460 |
| Dashboard finish with chrome inlays | | - | 270 |
| Dashboard finish: Ventilation grille in chrome | | 240 | - |
| Habitation options | | | |
| "Carthago best view" bus mirror system with entrance lighting, electrically adjustable and heat | able | 410 | 410 |
| XL habitation door "Safetyluxe" (W: 63 cm) with safety double locking and "coming home" $^{17)}$ | | 1.720 | 1.720 |
| Central locking for drivers cabin door and habitation door, exterior and scooter garage hatches | 98) | 1.150 | 1.150 |
| Scooter garage upgrade with needle felt and fixing system | | 350 | 350 |
| SOG toilet ventilation via roof chimney | | 370 | 370 |
| Alde heat exchanger (use of engine heat) | | 1.180 | 1.180 |
| Truma DuoControl CS 73) | | 440 | 440 |
| Carthago set of 3 ship's instruments | | 320 | 320 |
| USB socket in sideboard of lounge rear round seating area | | 110 | 110 |
| Wiring for solar system | | 240 | 240 |
| Wiring for satellite system | | 240 | 240 |
| Wiring for reversing camera (single lens) | | 240 | 240 |
| Thetford C260 toilet with ceramic insert ⁹²⁾ | | 230 | 230 |
| Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver incl. DAB+, wiring for radio, Roof antenna, speakers (6 x) 80) 88) | | 1.100 | 1.100 |
| Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor at side in dashboard | | 1.150 | 1.150 |
| Total price of individual options | | 11.260 | 15.100 |
| Package price | 95/100 | 8.090 | 10.190 |
| Your savings | | 3.170 | 4.910 |
| 210330 SURCHARGE Pioneer 9" media centre, incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | - | 910 | 910 |
| 210300 SURCHARGE for reversing camera with double lens instead of single lens ⁸³⁾ | 1 | 690 | 690 |

| Article no. | | 212312 |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Iveco driver's assistance package ⁵⁶⁾ | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Emergency braking assistant with City Brake (AEBS) | | \checkmark |
| Automatic Cruise Control (ACC) with traffic jam function | | ✓ |
| Automatic Main Beam Activation | | ✓ |
| Active lane departure warning assistant with warning alarm | | ✓ |
| Tyre inflation pressure monitoring system | | ✓ |
| Rain sensor with automatic dipped beam | | ✓ |
| Package price | 4 | 8.490 |

| Article no. | | 216009 |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Fiat Infotainment package* | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Digital instrument cluster with colour display in dashboard ¹⁰⁴⁾ | | \checkmark |
| Leather steering wheel and gear lever, including multifunctional buttons | | \checkmark |
| Fiat 10,1" multimedia system incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance and DAB+ 51) | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 2.790 |

* The Fiat 10.1" multimedia system replaces the Pioneer 6.8" radio / moniceiver and is taken into consideration in the price. Fiat infotainment package not possible in conjunction with the Pioneer 9" media centre

| Article no. | | 212500 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Luxury habitation door package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Electric self-closing mechanism for quiet closing | | \checkmark |
| Additional LED lighting in door window for "coming & leaving home" function | | \checkmark |
| Keyless access system via RFID-Chip (2x) | | \checkmark |
| Electric door opening support from interior and exterior | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 2 | 1.110 |

| Article no. | | 210730 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Kitchen / coffee package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 Watt, mains priority circuit | | 1.950 |
| Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system in overhead cabinet with vertical waveform | | 320 |
| Total price of individual options | | 2.270 |
| Package price | 12 | 1.930 |
| Your savings | | 340 |

| Article no. | | 210562 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Satellite and TV package | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Electric pull-out for 40" Smart LED TV | | 980 |
| Smart LED TV 40" 39) | | 2.090 |
| Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | | 3.450 |
| Radio incl. wiring in round lounge seating area, DAB+ with CD ⁸¹⁾ | | 690 |
| Total price of individual options | | 7.210 |
| Package price | 51 | 5.290 |
| Your savings | | 1.920 |
| 210213 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 2 | 360 |
| 210217 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 9 | 570 |

Liner-for-two

| Article no. | | 210583 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Sleeping area / drivers cabin TV package (not in conjunction with office and TV room package) | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Rigid TV bracket in sleeping area / drivers cabin ³⁶⁾ | | 500 |
| 24" Smart LED TV incl. speakers ^{23) 39)} | | 1.460 |
| Total price of individual options | | 1.960 |
| Package price | 14 | 1.420 |
| Your savings | | 540 |
| 210212 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 and twin LNB for second TV ^{12) 23)} | 30 | 3.150 |
| 210216 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew and twin LNB for second TV $^{12) 23)}$ | 37 | 3.460 |

| Article no. | | 210585 |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Office and TV room package (not in conjunction with sleeping area / drivers cabin TV package) | Weight | |
| | kg | EUR |
| Height of TV bracket adjustable via wall profile rail in sleeping area / drivers cabin $^{ m 36)}$ | | \checkmark |
| 24" Smart LED TV incl. speakers ^{23) 39)} | | \checkmark |
| Driver and passenger seats can be rotated | | \checkmark |
| Pull-out table surface from sideboard at passenger side | | \checkmark |
| 230 V socket set and USB above sideboard at passenger side | | \checkmark |
| Package price | 44 | 2.790 |
| 210212 SURCHARGE Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / twin LNB for second TV ^{12) 23)} | 30 | 3.150 |
| 210216 SURCHARGE Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew and twin LNB for second TV $^{12(23)}$ | 37 | 3.460 |

| Article no. | | 210841 | 210842 |
|--|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Summer air conditioning package | Weight | Model: 53 | Model: 153 L |
| | kg | EUR | EUR |
| Truma Aventa comfort roof-mounted air-conditioning system ¹²⁾ | | 2.710 | 2.710 |
| Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m 43) | | 3.010 | - |
| Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m $^{ m 43)}$ | | - | 3.330 |
| Total price of individual options | | 5.720 | 6.040 |
| Package price | 90/95 | 4.650 | 4.900 |
| Your savings | | 1.070 | 1.140 |

Special equipment

| Article No. | | € inkl. 19 % MwSt. | kg | ES – | + 153 L | 153 Ive | 5 I 53 L |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|-------|------|---------|------------|----------|
| | Fiat Ducato chassis | | | 11 | at | IVE | |
| 310026 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, manual transmission ⁶⁷⁾ | Standard | - | х | х | - | _ |
| 310027 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro 6d Final, 9G automatic torque converter transmission 67) | 3.990 | -5 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 310041 | 180 HP / 132 kW engine, Euro VI E (heavy duty), 9G automatic torque converter transmission 67)** | 4.250 | -5 | - | 0 | - | - |
| 330340 | 16 inch alloy wheels, Fiat | 890 | -8 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 330345 | Fiat 16 inch alloy wheels (double axle) | 1.290 | -12,5 | - | 0 | - | - |
| 311816 | AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut | 940 | - | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 212400 | Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg (incl. AL-KO Air Premium X2 / special aluminium wheels) ²⁸⁾ | 9.290 | 45 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 212405 | Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg (incl. AL-KO Air Premium X4 / special aluminium wheels) | 17.490 | 50 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 212410 | Weight increase from 5,000 kg to 5,400 kg permissible gross vehicle weight (double axle)* $^{30)}$ | 1.140 | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| 212415 | Weight increase from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg $$ permissible gross vehicle weight (AL-KO Air Premium X2)* $^{_{30)}}$ | 7.080 | 60 | - | 0 | - | - |
| 212420 | Weight increase from 5,000 kg to 5,500 kg permissible gross vehicle weight (AL-KO Air Premium X4)* ³⁰⁾ | 16.130 | 82 | _ | 0 | - | - |
| 330840 | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle ¹³⁾ | 4.790 | 45 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 330860 | AL-KO Air Premium X2, full pneumatic suspension at rear axle ¹³⁾ | 5.940 | 60 | - | 0 | - | - |
| 330880 | AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)} | 12.990 | 50 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 330900 | AL-KO Air Premium X4, 4-channel full pneumatic suspension at rear/front axle ^{13) 20)} | 14.990 | 82 | - | 0 | - | - |
| 331341 | AL-KO HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system at front and rear ⁴⁸⁾ | 8.280 | 70 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 311400 | Removable towbar | 1.900 | 60 | - | 0 | - | _ |
| 311430 | Removable tow bar in conjunction with Pedelec scooter garage | 2.290 | 50 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 310630 | Leather steering wheel and gear lever | 310 | - | • | • | - | - |
| 310632 | Multi-functional steering wheel (radio remote control via control buttons) | 310 | - | • | • | - | - |
| | Iveco Daily undercarriage | | | | | | |
| 310263 | lveco 21 engine: 207 HP / 152 kW, Euro VI E, incl. 8-speed automatic torque converter transmission 70) | 11.490 | 128 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| | Iveco Daily 5.6 t: Basic vehicle Comfort Package Plus (package recommended!) | | | | | | |
| 330610 | Wider-gauge front and rear axle "AIR-PRO" adaptive pneumatic suspension and shock absorber system (full pneumatic suspension on rear axle / adaptive shock absorbers on front and rear axles)¹³⁾ Alloy wheels on front axle with 235/65 R 16C tyres²⁴⁾ Increased load of standard 5.6 t chassis (from 5.6 t to 5.8 t) | 12.380 | 35 | - | - | 0 | - |
| 330615 | Iveco Daily 6.7 t: Basic vehicle Comfort Package Plus (package recommended!) Wider-gauge front axle "AIR-PRO" adaptive pneumatic suspension and shock absorber system (full pneumatic suspension on rear axle / adaptive shock absorbers on front and rear axles)¹³⁾ Alloy wheels on front axle, increased front axle load 2.6 t²⁴⁾ | 12.960 | 20 | _ | _ | - | 0 |
| 310620 | Differential lock on rear axle | 1.190 | 11 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 331340 | Hydraulic 4-channel supporting jack system with automatic levelling ^{40) 48)} | 9.190 | 130 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 331440 | Towbar (max. towed load 3,260 kg with Iveco Daily 5.6 t) | 2.590 | 50 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 410010 | Entrance step, drivers cabin entrance, retracted and extracted electrically $^{ m 34)}$ | 580 | 5 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| | Other chassis options Fiat / Iveco | | | | | | |
| 330070 | Drivers cabin heated seats (driver/passenger seat) 62) | 800 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Optional weight increase 5.4 t / 5.5 t and 180 HP / 132 kW Euro VI E engine (heavy duty) may only be ordered together.

O = special equipment X = standard equipment - = not possible \bullet = included in package

Special equipment

| Article No. | | € inkl. 19 % MwSt. | kg | 1 23 Fi | - 153 L at | - 23 - 23 | 0 153 L |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Habitation exterior | | | | | | |
| 410150 | Additional security locks in the drivers cabin door and habitation door | 710 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410260 | "Silverline" exterior colour concept (drivers cabin and habitation in silver) ²¹⁾ | 4.280 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410601 | Aluminium roof awning frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m | 2.340 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410640 | Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 5.5 m ⁴³⁾ | 3.010 | 60 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| 410670 | Electric roof awning (230 V) aluminium frame, grey canvas, length: 6.0 m $^{43)}$ | 3.330 | 65 | - | ٠ | - | • |
| 410690 | LED light strip at roof awning | 350 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410710 | Double floor storage compartment pull-out system with four transport boxes | 990 | 20 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 410786 | Midi-Heki skylight instead of Mini-Heki above drop-down single bed | 410 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410787 | Heki III panoramic skylight above round rear lounge seating area | 1.260 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Electrical system | | | | | | |
| 510040 | 3rd gel battery option, total: 3 x 80 Ah ⁹⁴⁾ | 660 | 25 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 510054 | Lithium ion battery 150 Ah incl. battery computer and separate touch display ⁵⁵⁾ | 2.200 | -34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510055 | 2nd lithium ion battery 150 Ah, total 300 Ah, including battery computer ⁵⁵⁾ | 2.410 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510081 | Solar panel system: 2 x 110 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.990 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510101 | Solar panel system: 1 x 135 Watt ¹²⁾ | 1.490 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510121 | Solar panel system: 2 x 135 Watt ¹²⁾ | 2.390 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510180 | Inverter for 12 V to 230 V, 1,800 W with mains priority circuit | 1.950 | 10 | ٠ | • | • | • |
| 510221 | Extra socket: 12 V overhead storage cabinets round rear lounge seating area | 110 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510241 | Extra socket: 230 V overhead storage cabinets round rear lounge seating area | 110 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510201 | Carthago Security alarm system 35) | 1.420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510500 | Electric windscreen heater with time control | 1.290 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gas Water Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| 610021 | Gas filter for Truma DuoControl CS (recommended) ⁹⁵⁾ | 220 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610120 | Exterior gas connection behind double floor exterior storage compartment at passenger side | 270 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610060 | Fixed gas tank with regulator de-icing heater, 60 litre volume $^{40)}$ | 2.240 | 50 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 610241 | Thetford toilet with pump system and septic tank ^{16) 74)} | 3.150 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610500 | Aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage | 180 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 610520 | Safe (fitted in double floor, subject to floor plan) | 520 | 10 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| | Kitchen appliances | | | | | | |
| 550020 | Kitchen worktop in high quality Corian | 1.590 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550081 | Tec-Tower fridge combination 153 l with separate gas oven 75) | 880 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550067 | Gas oven with grill function in kitchen base unit ³⁷⁾ | 1.060 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550287 | Capsule coffee maker with connecting kit incl. pull-out system | 320 | 2 | • | • | • | • |
| | Heating air conditioning | | | | | | |
| | Heating air conditioning | 620 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 650020 | | | | | | | |
| 650020 650260 | Alde: heated floor mat in drivers cabin Truma Aventa Comfort roof-mounted air conditioning system ¹²⁾ | 630 2.710 | 31 | | | • | |

O = special equipment X = standard equipment - = not possible \bullet = included in package

Special equipment

| Article No. | | € inkl. 19 % MwSt. | kg | I 53 | l 53 L | I 53 | l 53 L |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | Fiat | | lveco | |
| _ | Multimedia | | | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | ive | |
| 710029 | Pioneer 9" media centre incl. navigation, motorhome route guidance, DAB+ ¹⁹⁾ | 1.560 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 710027 | Radio incl. wiring in round lounge seating area, DAB+ with CD ⁸¹⁾ | 690 | 3 | • | • | • | • |
| 710180 | Reversing camera system with double lens, shutter including 7" colour monitor ⁸³⁾ | 1.840 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 40" Smart LED TV incl. electric pull-out system ^{39) 84)} | 3.070 | 18 | • | • | • | • |
| | Additional TV connection in drivers cabin (drivers side) ³⁶⁾ | 340 | 3 | • | • | • | • |
| 710476 | Rigid TV bracket in drivers cabin ³⁶⁾ | 500 | 3 | • | • | • | • |
| 710475 | 24" Smart LED TV in drivers cabin (only in conjunction with TV bracket and connection set) ^{23) 39)} | 1.460 | 10 | ٠ | ٠ | • | • |
| | Service camera at waste water tank outlet pipe ⁸⁵⁾ | 570 | 0,5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Satellite systems | | | | | | |
| 750041 | Teleco Flatsat Classic 85 satellite system with CI slot ^{12) 23)} | 3.450 | 28 | • | • | • | • |
| | Teleco Flatsat Easy Skew Smart 90 / Twin LNB for second TV ^{12) 23)} | 3.810 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 750086 | Oyster Vision 85 satellite system with skew / twin LNB for second TV ^{12) 23)} | 4.020 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Interior | | | | | | |
| 810100 | Carpet for living area | 370 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810120 | | 190 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810720 | Large mirror on inside of washroom door | 160 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810652 | Electrically extendible television lounger | 1.070 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810653 | Relax head restraints (2 x) for TV viewing seats in round lounge seating area | 350 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810581 | Round lounge seating area can be converted into a sleeping berth ¹⁰¹⁾ | 590 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 810650 | 3rd & 4th seat at the rear wall in direction of travel incl. head restraints $^{\rm 5)}$ | 1.190 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Living area materials | | | | | | |
| 850610 | Venezia – Antara / fabric combination | Standard | - | Х | Х | х | Х |
| 850710 | Ivory part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850720 | Macchiato part leather – leather / fabric combination | 1.490 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850670 | Ivory Supreme part leather – leather/fabric combination | 2.300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850690 | Ivory leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850730 | Sand leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850740 | Macchiato leather | 3.680 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850750 | Sand Performance leather | 4.250 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850760 | Macchiato Performance leather | 4.250 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 850501 | World of sleeping & decoration set: decorative cushions, bed throw, fitted sheet set $^{26)}$ | 410 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Hints and additional equipment information



Service camera at waste water tank drain pipe

The driver can steer the vehicle directly over the waste water shaft using a service camera attached to the underside of the vehicle without the driver or the passenger leaving the vehicle. This provides safe, clean and above all easy emptying of the waste water / grey water. The procedure can be followed on a central display on the double-DIN monitor of the radio or via the reversing camera monitor.

Dometic Waeco - reversing camera with double lens and shutter on the rear panel

A compact colour double camera with CMOS image sensor provides an optimum view and reverse view whilst driving, and has a series of practical characteristics for everyday in the premium class motorhome. Includes 140° diagonal viewing angle for reversing camera and a viewing angle of 46° for the long-distance viewing camera, for example. This model also has a motorised protection flap, an extended temperature range of -30 °C to 70 °C and a separate LED window (no dazzling at night-time). The display of distance markers (3 lines) on the monitor and the microphone integrated in the camera also help when reversing.



Truma Aventa Comfort - powerful roof-mounted air conditioning system with integrated heat pump

The Aventa comfort roof-mounted air conditioning system combines two powerful and efficient devices:

A convenient air conditioning system which powerfully cools and dehumidifies the interior on hot days, and also a heating system with which the Truma Aventa Comfort can also act as a source of heat during the transitional period. Heating operation via a heat pump saves a considerable amount of energy. The air distributor can be set individually, and distributes the air evenly in the interior without draughts. The following are worth a special mention:

 \cdot the powerful cooling and extremely high air capacity with 2400 W

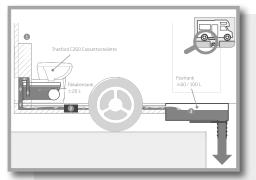
- \cdot the sleep function for quiet cooling
- \cdot the practical timer function



Carthago full LED front headlights

The full LED headlights installed as standard in the chic c-line, chic e-line, chic s-plus and linerfor-two model series are also optionally available for the c-tourer. The innovation comes with considerable advantages: Their light colour is approximately equivalent to daylight, and puts less strain on the eyes than other lighting systems. Also, the service life of LED lights is about the same as that of the vehicle – laborious lamp changes are therefore a thing of the past. At the same time, the power consumption is very low and the light output remains almost constant over the entire service life, which is a real safety factor.

The full LED headlights which were exclusively developed with Carthago use the latest LED technology with even brighter illumination of the road surface and the kerb. The basis for this are computer-designed headlight lenses. The Carthago headlights integrate the dipped beam, the main beam, the daytime driving lights and the position lights, and also the indicators.



Thetford pumping system with septic tank and toilet cassette

You have absolute flexibility and self-sufficiency on your travels with the pumping system with separate septic tank with a capacity of 120 l to 200 l (depending on the model) and a 13 l toilet cassette. With a simple push of a button you operate a powerful pump which transports the waste out of the toilet cassette into the bigger septic tank. The pump uses the grey water from your tank to do this.

You decide whether to dispose of the toilet cassette directly on site or simply pump the faeces into the provided tank.

Maximum self-sufficiency by means of large septic tank volume. Up to 10 days on the road without a disposal station is therefore no problem at all (depending on the model).

Hints and additional equipment information



Patented Pedelec scooter garage, loading height extension up to 124 cm in conjunction with push-in and transport system

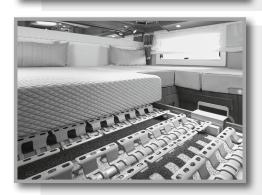
Two advantages in one with Carthago queen-size bed models:

- 1. Large Pedelec scooter garage with low, conveniently accessible queen-size bed in rear
- 2. Loading height extension

The solution: Because the bottom edge of the bed can be swivelled upwards and there is a recess in the floor, bikes with a handlebar height of 124 cm can be transported. The push-in and transport system makes loading child's play. With the additional cover panel, the Pedelec scooter garage can also be used as a level garage floor.

Carthago Security alarm system with ultrasonic sensors and gas warner

The Carthago security alarm system offers the best possible protection against break-ins: It contains interior monitoring using ultrasonic sensors and a switch for activation and deactivation. The scooter garage (at the driver and passenger sides), the driver's door, the habitation door and the storage compartment hatches (at the driver and passenger side) are monitored using reed contacts. The bonnet is monitored by a door contact switch. The siren, which can be triggered using a handheld transmitter in the event of an alarm or a panic alarm, contains an emergency power supply. Propane, butane and anaesthetic gas are also reliably detected using a gas and auxiliary sensor. Other functions are the actuation of the vehicle's own central locking and a 1-way immobiliser. The alarm system is activated and deactivated using the remote control.



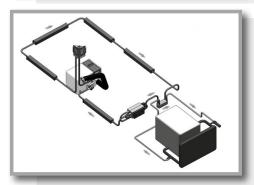
"Carawinx" medically approved point elastic sleeping system with quality mattress

Following the invention of the sprung slatted frame, the "Carawinx" system is the second revolution in the world of sleeping comfort. The intelligent interaction between the spring elements, the stable crossbar and the supports form the basis for unbeatable lying comfort. The supports are designed to adapt to the shape of the body in all directions because of their flexibility. Because of the large number of support points, the entire body is ergonomically positioned and the strain on the spine is relieved in a pleasant way. In combination with the high-quality 7-zone quality cold foam mattress, which has excellent comfort characteristics, it is as though the bed is "automatically" adapted to the resting body.



Truma DuoControl CS with crash sensor, automatic changeover and de-icing function

The Truma DuoControl CS is a safety gas pressure regulator with a crash sensor for two gas bottles. If the operating bottle is empty, the system automatically switches to the reserve bottle. Thanks to the integrated crash sensor, the DuoControl CS is optimal for safe operation of gas-powered devices while driving. In the event of an accident, the crash sensor even reacts at slow collision speeds of 15 to 20 km/h. for example. The gas supply is interrupted immediately before damage to the lines and devices can occur. This means: relaxed arrival, a feeling of well-being and safety for all.



Alde heat exchanger

The cooling system of the vehicle engine can be used to heat the living area with the heat exchanger in conjunction with the Alde central heating system. In order to do this, all you need to do is set the required room temperature on the room thermostat and start the circulation pump of the heating system.

The heating can also operate in the reverse direction using the circulation pump of the base vehicle. In this case, the habitation heating acts as engine pre-heating, whereby the central heating system heats the cooling system of the vehicle engine.

- The price information shown includes the legally applicable rate of VAT of 21 % and excludes shipping and transport costs
- Some vehicles are shown with special features which are available at extra cost - Some special features can not be installed in all layouts. Your Carthago dealer will be pleased to inform you about installation and technical details regarding the
- model vou choose This information is subject to price, design and equipment modifications and also
 errors. The details relating to scope of supply, appearance and performance comply with the status at the time of printing
- If our suppliers change product designations during the season, we reserve the right to deliver a part type of equivalent value
- Price, dimensions and weights subject to change. The current rate of VAT at the time of delivery shall be valid. All prices are non-binding recommended prices ex works. In the case of price adjustments by sub-contractors or base vehicle manufacturers, the prices will be modified accordingly
- Mattress sizes can differ from the specified bed dimensions
- The installation of optional extras can result in loss of storage space
- Prices for optional extras apply to ex works installation (not retrofitting). These extras must be ordered in good time before the vehicle goes into production! Information about this can be obtained from your Carthago dealer directly
- The option of mounting solar energy and satellite systems depends on the occupation of the roof area

- Any change of the condition of your vehicle as it left the factory can negatively affect driving quality and road worthiness
- Any structural alteration to the vehicle renders liability claims void. The same applies if the customer makes changes to the paintwork / colour of body components
- Deviations from the textures and colours in the illustrations are permitted in as far as they are due to the nature of the materials used and/or are usual in the trade. The same applies to technical changes to the vehicle as long as the overall product quality remains the same or is improved, and the intended use is not . affected
- It is possible that inferior-quality clothing can leave marks on the seat covers. This means that the seat covers are discoloured or the dye from the fabrics rubs off. We do not accept any liability for this kind of discolouration
- We recommend always using Carthago extras and having them installed in our factory. We do not accept any liability for damage caused by products not approved by Carthago or by non-permitted alterations. This applies in particular to the installation of parts by workshops not authorised by Carthago. For this reason, please always have all repairs and retrofits carried out by authorised Cartha-
- go dealers, and insist on original Carthago accessories The water supply system complies with the state of the art in accordance with DIN 2001-2

Footnotes

Additional legal and technical information concerning vehicle weights / weight tolerance in running order

- The specification of the maximum permissible number of seats refers to 5) the respective vehicle weight in the series production condition without additional equipment, and specifies the maximum possible number of per-sons who can be seated while driving. The number of seats also depends on the weight and the axle load. It can therefore be reduced by installing additional equipment (equipment packages, special equipment) or only be achieved by increasing the weight. With additional approved seats (c-tourer only in conjunction with increased load option) the minimum payload per person increases by 85 kg, and the max. weight for additional equipment reduces at the same time. Detailed information can be found on page 4, no. 3. With the optional 5th seat, the double floor through-loading space is slightly limited and the upholstery is not covered in the same fabric as the living area (not the liner-for-two model series).
- In accordance with EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535, the weight in running order corresponds to the (unladen) weight of the vehicle with factory-installed standard equipment (including lubricants, tools, tyre re-pair kit) plus driver (75 kg), 90% full fuel tank, fresh water tank when dri-ving (20 I / from e-line series 50 l), 100% full aluminium gas bottle. The weight specified by the manufacturer for additional equipment is basically dependent on the weight in running order, and is reduced by installing additional equipment (equipment packages, special equipment). Please note that the actual weight which is specified in the Certificate of Conformity (CoC) is also a standard value. Since the weight in running order – as part of the actual weight – has a legally permissible tolerance of \pm 5%, the actual

- weight can deviate from the specified nominal value accordingly. Detailed information can be found on page 3, no. 2.
- 7) The maximum weight for additional equipment specified by the manufacturer must not be exceeded during the selection and configuration of your vehicle. The maximum weight for additional equipment specified by the manufacturer is intended to ensure that the legally prescribed so-called minimum payload is also actually available for the vehicle payload after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. This means that only so much additional equipment can be ordered and installed in the factory that there is still sufficient free weight for luggage and other accessories (the so-cal-led payload) without exceeding the technically permissible gross weight. Detailed information can be found on page 5, no. 5.
- 9) The technically maximum permissible gross weight describes the floor plan-related permissible weight specified by the manufacturer that your motorhome may weigh when loaded (e.g. 3,500 kg, 4,500 kg). The technically permissible gross weight of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) must not be exceeded under any circumstances while driving. Detailed information can be found on page 3, no. 1.
- 10) The maximum trailer load depends on the total towing weight of the vehicle. The towed load reduces to 1,800 kg with the Fiat Ducato f40 heavy. The trailer load basically depends on the total towing weight: Fiat Ducato ÁL-KO 6,000 kg, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter AL-KO 5,880 kg. Fiat Ducato f40 heavy option, including 16 inch steel wheels.

General

- Total vehicle length is the measurement between the front skirt and the 1) rear end
- The total vehicle width corresponds to the measurement from exterior wall 2) to exterior wall (side wheel arches with Iveco Daily, approx.: + 110 mm; with Fiat Ducato / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter basic vehicles approx. 70 mm).
- Height changes depending on installation of certain optional accessories. 3) The vehicle height with the Fiat chassis light / heavy / double axle can differ by 50 mm.
- With optional 5th seat, there is no living area window at the passenger side 4) (not XL Models).
- The PSM (Paramétrisable Special Module) is an interface between the vehicle and 8) the habitation electronics, and is needed to control the pneumatic suspension.
- 11) Child seats with restraint systems must not be installed on the passenger seat.
- Mounting capability depends on the roof area occupancy. The height of 12) the habitation changes by 130 mm with the optional satellite system and roof-mounted air conditioning system.
- Full pneumatic suspension at rear axle with raise / lower function. Lower-13) ing the rear axle pneumatic suspension when the rear supports are extended can damage the vehicle undercarriage. The standard roof-mounted fan in the kitchen area is omitted from the chic
- 14)c-line model range if the roof-mounted air conditioning option is selected.
- In combination with optional 5th seat with 3-point seat belt in models with 15) side bench on passenger side, in chic e-line: Living area window above side bench omitted (not omitted with XL models).
- Thetford manufacturer advice: for correct breakdown of waste and oper-16) ation of the waste pump system, it is important to use Thetford sanitary additives and Aqua Soft toilet paper. The SOG toilet ventilation, "ventilation via roof chimney", is omitted if the pumping system option is selected. Toilet ventilation takes place via the bottom valve of the cassette on the underfloor of the vehicle. Thetford toilet option with pumping system and septic tank not possible in conjunction with ceramic fixed tank toilet option.

- Central locking can be operated via the radio transmitter in the ignition key. 17) Coming home" function: Activation of the awning light/drivers cabin door lighting via the remote control in the main key, with automatic switch-off delay.
- 18) Designer bar cabinet with holder for three Carthago wine and long drink glasses.
- 19) Pioneer media centre with touch screen in drivers cabin, wireless Apple CarPlay / Android Auto, Bluetooth, USB interface for connecting portable devices. not possible in conjunction with Mercedes-Benz chassis
- 20) Full pneumatic suspension with automatic levelling. The overall height of the vehicle increases by 30 mm.
- Roof surfaces finished in white GRP to prevent adverse thermal effects. The surface of the GRP is not of the same quality as a painted exterior panel. 21) Slight colour differences possible in paintwork between drivers cabin and habitation.
- Omission of Mini-Heki skylight in kitchen area. 22)
- If a satellite system and an additional Smart LED TV in the sleeping area is 23) selected, only the satellite system with TWIN can be ordered (for two TV devices)
- Rear axle wheel trims visually match the front axle alloy wheels. 24)
- Additional TV connection option not possible in conjunction with option 25) 710470 24" Smart LED TV, since this is already included.
- Carthago world of sleeping & deco set consisting of one or three decorative 26) cushions (model-dependent), a Jacquard bed throw with woven-in Carthago logo and a fitted sheet set to match the respective model.
- 27)
- Note for XL models: Three-piece seat padding, cannot be pulled out. Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg (AL-KO Air Premium X2, four special alloy wheels with increased load). The axle loads are: front axle 28) 2,250 kg / rear axle 2,700 kg. Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg
- 2,250 kg / rear axle 2,700 kg. Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,600 kg not possible in conjunction with 16-inch alloy wheels option. Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg (AL-KO Air Premium X4, four special alloy wheels with increased load). The axle loads are: Front axle 2,300 kg / rear axle 2,700 kg. Weight increase from 4,500 kg to 4,800 kg not possible in conjunction with 16-inch alloy wheels option. 29)

- The axle loads are: front axle 2,300 kg / rear axle 2 x 1,600 kg. 30)
- Chassis version 6.7 t is equipped with a reinforced frame, weight increase to 31 6.7 t permissible gross weight.
- The rear axle load increases to 2,500 kg if 16 inch alloy wheels are selected. 32 33) In the event of unfavourable conditions, manual readjustment of the air conditioning system may be necessary.
- 34)
- Legally required mindatory option with chassis version 6.7 t. Option Carthago Security alarm system, including ultrasonic sensors in 35) living area, door and scooter garage contact switch, panic alarm function, indicator activation and gas sensor for anaesthetic, propane and butane gas. The legal recognition of the alarm system by insurance companies is regulated differently depending on the country and cannot be guaranteed by the manufacturer
- Incl. connection set: Coaxial cable, antenna socket, 12 V socket. 36)
- No drawers in the kitchen base cabinet (quantity depends on the model). 37) Dimensions of oven in kitchen block (in mm): Height 445 x Width 445 x Depth 490. Not possible in conjunction with the Tec-Tower option. 39) TV with DVB-T2 tuner receiver (incl. USB, HDMI, Full HD).
- The fixed gas tank and hydraulic supporting jack system options cannot be ordered together- with the exception of models s-plus 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB. 40)
- The top speed is limited to 110 km/h (68 mph) by the ESP safety feature. 41)
- Reduction of scooter garage load capacity by 100 kg. Not possible in con-42) junction with aluminium chequered floor for scooter garage.
- Note: an inverter is required for use in own on-board power supply (without 43) mains electricity).
- Position: Lounge seating area (230 V, USB), sleeping area rear overhead compartment (230 V, USB), scooter garage (230 V). The standard double floor exterior storage compartment behind the habita-45)
- 46) tion door is omitted if this option is selected.
- The charge booster is incorporated between the alternator and the starter 47) and also the habitation battery, and ensures that the alternator generates ower during travel until the batteries are charged.
- With option HY4 hydraulic supporting jack system (Fiat: HY 4, Iveco: E&P), 48) the mechanical supporting jacks are omitted. Hydraulic supporting jack system with automatic levelling option.
- Optional weight increase incl. "ACS" High Performance front axle spring 49) strut.
- Multimedia system (Mercedes-Benz: 10.2" display; Fiat: 10.1" display), Bluetooth connectivity with audio streaming and hands-free function, Smartphone integration via Android Auto or Apple CarPlay, USB interface 51) for connecting portable devices. Mercedes-Benz: Vehicle weights and vehicle dimensions cannot be stored separately in the navigation system.
- The specified fresh water volume already includes the volume of the boiler. 52) With the Sky Dream Comfort option, the ship's instruments set is integrated 53)
- in the drivers cabin overhead storage cabinet. The supplied roof antenna in the Mercedes-Benz variant also contains a 54) GPS function
- The optional lithium ion batteries replace the standard gel battery/batter-55) ies. The battery status display can be accessed via a free app and touch display with 18 A automatic charger.
- When choosing the driver's assistance package, the required radar sensor is 56) integrated in the radiator grille.
- Reinforced front axle spring for optimised ride comfort not possible in con-junction with AL-KO "ACS" High Performance front axle spring strut 57)
- Double floor storage space pull-out system option including four transport 59) boxes. Not possible in conjunction with optional 5th seat (in models 50 LE, 51 QB. Possible in models 61 XL LE, 64 XL QB, but there is a risk of collision if they are used at the same time).
- Ceramic fixed tank toilet option not possible in conjunction with Thetford 61) toilet option with pumping system and septic tank. Cleaning spray nozzle with Gardena connection (attention: double floor storage compartment restriction).
- 62) Drivers cabin heated seats option (driver / passenger seat) 2 settings.
- Truma Combi 6E option not possible in conjunction with Alde warm water 63) heating option.
- Designer bar cabinet with holder for two Carthago wine glasses and two 64)
- Carthago long drink glasses. The collision braking system automatically triggers braking in the event of a collision in order to prevent or lessen the effects of a possible secondary 65) collision.
- Aluminium chequered floor option not possible in conjunction with Pedelec 66) scooter garage.
- 4-cylinder engine with 2.2 litre engine, 140 HP: 350 / 380 Nm, 180 PS engine: 380 / 450 Nm. 67)
- 9G automatic torque converter transmission with Fiat Ducato f35 only pos-68) sible in conjunction with 16 inch steel wheels or 16 inch alloy wheels option.
- 69) The foot pedal for adjusting the table is omitted in the option with the lounge seating area with a lowerable table top which can be converted into a sleeping berth. The lever for adjusting the table is beneath the table top in this variant.
- lveco 21 engine option: 3.0 l Euro VI, 4 cylinder, 207 HP / 152 kW, 470 Nm, 70) incl. 8-speed automatic torque converter transmission. Push-in and transport system option for 2 Pedelecs/E-bikes only in conjunc-71)
- tion with Pedelec scooter garage.
- 73) Truma DuoControl CS with crash sensor, automatic changeover and de-icing function option.
- chic e-line tank volume: 13 | cassette plus 110 | septic tank. 74)
- chic s-plus tank volume: Cassette 13 | plus 112 | septic tank. Liner-for-two tank volume: 13 | cassette plus 60 | septic tank

- Tec-Tower fridge combination 153 l option, with door opening at both sides, 75) separate freezer compartment and gas oven. Not possible in conjunction with gas oven in kitchen base unit option.
- 76) "Sky Dream comfort" option with surrounding overhead storage cabinets above lounge seating area and drivers cabin, two large panoramic skylights integrated in the suspended designer roof liner with indirect ambient lighting instead of drop-down bed.
- casablanca world of style: Noble Cherry furniture decor with overhead cab-77) inet doors in high gloss ivory.
- linea progressiva world of style: Golden acacia furniture decor in bicolor 78) look with overhead cabinet doors in high-gloss ivory, overhead cabinet underside in matt pearl white.
- linea nobile world of style: Furniture decor and overhead cabinet fronts in 79) Noce Fino, kitchen fronts with high gloss ivory and lotus white bicolor look.
- Radio/moniceiver option with touch screen in drivers cabin, Bluetooth and 80) USB interface for connecting portable devices.
- 81) Radio with DAB+ with CD, music control via USB, App Connect, incl. wiring for radio in living area round rear lounge seating area above sideboard (with automatic changeover to habitation battery)
- Reversing camera system with single lens and 7" colour monitor integrated 82) at side in dashboard.
- Reversing camera system, double lens and shutter on rear wall incl. 7" col-83) our monitor at side of dashboard.
- Option 40" Smart LED TV incl. electric pull-out system only possible in con-84) junction with radio in round lounge seating area.
- 85) Service camera at waste water tank drain pipe with display via double-DIN or monitor in dashboard
- 24" Smart LED TV incl. TV bracket, speakers and integrated contact switch 86) wirelessly integrated in television wall for sleeping area (only in conjunction with connecting set)
- 24" Smart LED TV in sleeping area, integrated into the furniture design (only 87) in sleeping area TV package)
- Speakers in drivers cabin (2x) and lounge seating area (2x, liner-for-two: 4x), 88) DVB-T2 reception.
- Option with single light modules. Not comparable with the Carthago full 89) LED front headlights.
- If the package is selected, in order to reduce the weight of the vehicle, in-90) dividual constituents of the series production configuration or the Basic Plus package are replaced (fuel tank 60 I / 65 I) or removed (SOG toilet ventilation, waste water hose set, solar system wiring). The replacement or removal of individual options has been taken into consideration and offset in the package price.
- Additive warm water underfloor heating option: additional heating coils in 91) double floor area of lounge seating area. Also in drivers cabin in chic s-plus. 92) Thetford C 260 toilet with ceramic insert and 3-stage filling level display
- option. 93) Because of the maximum front axle load of 2.1 t, the maximum number of
- seats is 3.
- 94) 3rd gel battery option, total: 3 x 80 Ah with chargers 2 x 16 A = 32 A.
- It is recommended to order the gas filter in conjunction with the Truma 95) DuoControl CS option, since the manufacturer of the Truma DuoControl invalidates the warranty if the gas pressure regulator and valves become defective or damaged because of oil or other foreign materials in the liquid
- gas. The cup set consists of two coffee cups and two espresso cups. 96)
- Central locking not for gas bottle hatch and toilet hatch. 98)
- 4-cylinder engine with 2.0 l, max. 400 Nm. 99)
- 101) The luxury living area table is smaller if the round lounge seating area which can be converted into a sleeping berth option is selected.
- 103) Kitchen / coffee package or voltage converter option with c-compactline/ c-tourer only possible in conjunction with an additional battery (gel / lithium).
- Digital instrument cluster with colour display in dashboard for optimum 104) networking with the Fiat 10.1" multimedia system for displaying 3D navigation maps and driver assistance systems.
- The prices are recommended retail prices. Because of the cost and price 105) developmentson the procurement markets, which are extremely volatile and can therefore not be calculated over the long term, the right is reserved to adjust our prices to our dealers and also make an appropriate price adjustment to our recommended retail prices. Of course, we endeavour to pass on appropriate pricing to the market at all times. You are advised to consult your dealer about the price that applies at the point in time when the contract is concluded.
- 106) The battery status display can be accessed via a free app with an 18 Ah automatic charger.



Notes concerning the details in this price list: all previous price list become invalid when this price list appears. Changes may occur during the model year after the editorial deadline for this printed document in December 2023. The manufacturer reserves the right to make structural and design changes that become necessary, provided that they are in the interest of technical progress and are reasonable for the customer, plus changes to equipment, differences in colour combinations or individual colour shades, material quality differences and changes to the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer. This also applies to colour differences on basic vehicles, insofar as they are a result of changes made by the basic vehicle manufacturer. Please consult your dealer for detailed advice concerning the status of the current product or series.

The information about the scope of delivery, appearance, performance, dimensions and weights of the vehicles (differences within the scope of the factory tolerances (\pm 5% max.) are possible and permissible) corresponds to the state of knowledge at the time of going to print. Please be aware that some of the vehicles are depicted with special equipment for which an additional charge applies. In some cases they are shown with equipment features that do not correspond to the series production version and can also not be ordered as special equipment.

Prior written consent from Carthago Reisemobilbau GmbH is required for the reprinting of this publication or extracts thereof. The information in this publication is compliant with the German StVO and StVZO (road traffic and road traffic licensing regulations). Mistakes, translation errors and printing errors excepted. All information is based on the characteristics of the German market.

Printed in Germany.

© Carthago Reisemobilbau GmbH, 88326 Aulendorf, Tel. +49 7525 9200-0